

---

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**

---

**E.D. TABS**

**May 1997**

---

**State Library Agencies,  
Fiscal Year 1995**

---

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

---

E.D. TABS

May 1997

---

## State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1995

Elaine Kroe  
National Center for Education Statistics

Ellen Thompson  
John Medina  
Governments Division  
Bureau of the Census

**U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley  
*Secretary*

**Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

Raymond Cortines  
*Assistant Secretary*

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Pascal D. Forgione Jr.  
*Commissioner*

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policy makers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language this is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education  
555 New Jersey Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20208-5574

May 1997

Contact:  
Elaine Kroe  
202-219-1361

**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1995*, NCES 97-434, Elaine Kroe, Survey Manager. Washington, D.C.: 1997

# Highlights

## Governance

- Virtually all state library agencies (48 states and the District of Columbia) are located in the executive branch of government. Of these, over 60 percent are part of a larger agency, the most common being the state department of education. In two states, Arizona and Michigan, the agency reports to the legislature (tables 1a and 1b).

## Allied and Other Special Operations

- A total of 19 state library agencies reported having one or more allied operations (table 2). Allied operations most frequently linked with a state library agency are the state archives (10 states), the state records management service (11 states), and the state legislative reference/research service (nine states).
- Fourteen state agencies contract with libraries in their states to serve as resource or reference/ information service centers. Seventeen state agencies operate a State Center for the Book<sup>1</sup> (table 2).

## Electronic Network Development

- In all 50 states, the state library agency plans or monitors electronic network development, 42 states operate such networks, and 46 states develop network content (table 3).
- State agencies also provide significant support to library access to the Internet. Almost all of them (49 states and the District of Columbia) are involved in facilitating library access to the Internet in one or more of the following ways: training library staff or consulting in the use of the Internet; providing a subsidy for Internet participation; providing equipment needed to access the Internet; managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs; or mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs (table 3).

## Library Development Services

### Services to Public Libraries

- Every state library agency provides these types of services to public libraries: administration of LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) grants, collection of library statistics, continuing education, and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 4a).
- Services to public libraries provided by at least three-quarters of state agencies include: administration of state aid, consulting services, interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, literacy program support, public relations or promotional campaigns, reference referral services, state standards or guidelines, summer reading program support, and union list development (table 4a).

---

<sup>1</sup>The State Center for the Book is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress which promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the State.

- Services to public libraries provided by at least half of state agencies include Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) Group Access Capability and certification of librarians (table 4a).
- Less common services to public libraries include: accreditation of libraries, cooperative purchasing of library materials, preservation/conservation services, and retrospective conversion of bibliographic records (table 4a).

#### Services to Academic Libraries

- Over two-thirds of state library agencies report the following services to the academic sector: administering LSCA Title III grants, referring interlibrary loans, offering reference referral services, and developing union lists (table 4b). Three-fifths of state agencies serve academic libraries through continuing education.
- Less common services to academic libraries provided by state agencies include: literacy program support, preservation/conservation, retrospective conversion, and standards or guidelines. No state agency accredits academic libraries or certifies academic librarians (table 4b).

#### Services to School Library Media Centers

- Over two-thirds of state library agencies provide interlibrary loan referral services to school library media centers (LMCs) (table 4c). Services to LMCs provided by over half of state agencies include: administration of LSCA Title III grants, continuing education, reference referral, and union list development.
- Less common services to LMCs include: administration of state aid and cooperative purchasing of library materials. No state agency accredits LMCs or certifies librarians (table 4c).

#### Services to Special Libraries

- At least two-thirds of state agencies serve special libraries through administration of LSCA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral, and reference referral (table 4d). Over half provide union list development and consulting services.
- Less common services to special libraries include administration of state aid, cooperative purchasing of library materials, or summer reading program support. No state agency accredits special libraries or certifies special librarians (table 4d).

#### Services to Systems

- Three-fifths of state agencies serve library systems through administration of LSCA grants, consulting services, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, reference referral, and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 4e).
- Accreditation of systems is provided by only six states and certification of system librarians, by only seven states (table 4e).

## Service Outlets

- State library agencies reported a total of 159 service outlets. Main or central outlets accounted for 34.0 percent, other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) made up 58.5 percent (with Kentucky and Washington reporting the largest number, at 21 each) and Bookmobiles represented 7.5 percent of the total (table 5).

## Collections

- The number of books and serial volumes held by state library agencies totaled 20.3 million, with New York accounting for the largest collection (2.3 million) (table 7). Five state agencies had book and serial volumes of over one million. In other states, these collections ranged from 500,000 to one million (11 states), 200,000 to 499,999 (8 states), 100,000 to 199,999 (12 states), 50,000 to 99,999 (5 states), and less than 50,000 (10 states). The state library agency in Maryland does not maintain a collection, and the District of Columbia does not maintain a collection in its function as a state library agency.
- The number of serial subscriptions held by state library agencies totaled almost 80,000, with New York holding the largest number (over 14,000). Seventeen state agencies reported serial subscriptions of over 1,000. In other states, these collections ranged from 500 to 999 (17 states), 100 to 499 (13 states), and under 100 (3 states).

## Staff

- The total number of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies was 3,602.2 (table 11a). Librarians with ALA-MLS degrees accounted for 1,158.3 of these positions, or 32.2 percent of total FTE positions. Rhode Island reported the largest percentage (57.1) of ALA-MLS librarians, and West Virginia reported the lowest (16.1 percent).

## Income

- State library agencies reported a total income of \$752.9 million in FY 95 (82.1 percent came from state sources, 16.3 percent from Federal, and 1.6 percent from other sources) (table 14).
- Of state library agency income received from state sources, nearly \$420 million (67.9 percent) was designated for state aid to libraries (table 16). Massachusetts had the largest percentage of state library agency income set aside for state aid (96.6 percent). Eight states targeted no state funds for aid to libraries. The District of Columbia, Hawaii, Iowa, Louisiana, Nevada, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington reported state income only for operation of the state agency.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup>The District of Columbia Public Library functions as a state library agency and is eligible for Federal LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) in this capacity. The state library agency in Hawaii is associated with the Hawaii State Public Library System and operates all public libraries within its jurisdiction. The state funds for aid to libraries for these two agencies are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey, rather than on the STLA survey, because of the unique situation of these two state agencies, and in order to eliminate duplicative reporting of these data.

## Expenditures

- State library agencies reported total expenditures of over \$725.2 million (table 17). The largest percentage (81.6 percent) came from state funds, followed by federal funds (17.1 percent), and other funds (1.3 percent).
- Three states shared the highest percentage of expenditures from state sources (92 percent) (table 17). These states were Georgia (92.0 percent), Illinois (91.7 percent), and New York (91.8 percent). Louisiana had the lowest percentage of expenditures from state sources (45.0 percent), with 54.7 percent of its expenditures coming from Federal sources.
- Sixty-nine percent of total state library expenditures were for aid to libraries, with the largest percentages expended on individual public libraries (49.6 percent) and public library systems (21.1 percent) (tables 22 and 24c).
- Sixteen state library agencies reported expenditures on allied operations totaling \$18.8 million--just under three percent (2.6 percent) of total expenditures by state library agencies (table 26). Among the state agencies reporting such expenditures, the highest was reported by Texas (\$3.2 million) and the lowest by Georgia (\$6,000).<sup>3</sup>
- Twenty-nine state library agencies reported a total of \$20.6 million in grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with state education reform initiatives or the National Education Goals (table 27). Almost three-quarters of the expenditures were used to promote adult literacy and lifelong learning, and over one quarter to promote readiness for school. Of these state agencies, four (Minnesota, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin) focused their grants and contracts expenditures exclusively on readiness for school projects, and five (Connecticut, Illinois, New Jersey, Oklahoma, and Texas) focused their expenditures exclusively on adult literacy and lifelong learning projects.

---

<sup>3</sup>Alaska, Kansas, and Pennsylvania have allied operations, but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget.

## **Acknowledgments**

This report was prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) by the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census. The data in the report are from the State Library Agencies Survey, the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), and NCES.

This report could not have been completed without the support and review of the following: Thomas Jaques, Louisiana State Library; Keith Curry Lance, Colorado Department of Education; Libby Law, South Carolina State Library; Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association; Gerry Rowland, Iowa State Library; Joseph Shubert, New York State Library; Tom Sloan, Delaware State Library; Barratt Wilkins, Florida State Library; Mary Alice Hedge and John Lorenz, NCLIS; John Medina and Ellen Thompson, Bureau of the Census; and Michael Cohen, Claire Geddes, Frank Johnson, Roslyn Korb, Elaine Kroe, and Marilyn McMillen of NCES.

Sincere gratitude is expressed to all the individuals who provided the data that made this report possible.



# Contents

<b>Highlights</b> .....	iii
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	vi
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
<b>Additional Information</b> .....	3
<b>Tables</b> .....	5
Table 1a State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	6
Table 1b State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	8
Table 2 State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	10
Table 3 Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	12
Table 4a State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	14
Table 4b State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	18
Table 4c State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	22
Table 4d State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	26
Table 4e State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	30
Table 5 Number of state library agency service outlets, by type of outlet, by user group and type of outlet, and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	34
Table 6 Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	38
Table 7 Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, and designation of state library agencies as state or federal depository libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	40

Table 8	Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	42
Table 9	Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 ....	44
Table 10	Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	46
Table 11a	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	48
Table 11b	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995 .....	50
Table 11c	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995 ....	52
Table 11d	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995 .....	54
Table 12a	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	56
Table 12b	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	58
Table 12c	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	60
Table 12d	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	62
Table 12e	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	64
Table 12f	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	66
Table 12g	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	68

Table 12h	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995 .....	70
Table 13a	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995 .....	72
Table 13b	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995 .....	76
Table 13c	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995 .....	80
Table 13d	Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995 .....	84
Table 14	State library agency total income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	88
Table 15	State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	90
Table 16	State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	92
Table 17	State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	94
Table 18	State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	96
Table 19	State library agency aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	98
Table 20	State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	100
Table 21	State library agency expenditures reported as “other” expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	102
Table 22	State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	104
Table 23	State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	106
Table 24a	State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	108

Table 24b	State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	110
Table 24c	State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	112
Table 24d	State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	114
Table 24e	State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	116
Table 24f	State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	118
Table 25a	State library agency LSCA Titles I-III expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	120
Table 25b	State library agency LSCA Title I expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	122
Table 25c	State library agency LSCA Title II expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	124
Table 25d	State library agency LSCA Title III expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	126
Table 26	State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	128
Table 27	State library agency expenditures to assist public libraries with state or national education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	130
Table 28	Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995 .....	132
<b>Appendixes</b>	.....	135
Appendix A: Survey Abstract	.....	137
Appendix B: Survey Methodology	.....	139
Appendix C: Survey Facsimile	.....	143
Appendix D: Recipients of LSCA Titles IV-VIII and/or “Other” Federal Income	.....	175

## Introduction

This report provides a statistical profile of state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1995. The data were collected through the State Library Agencies Survey conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

A State Library Agency (STLA) is the official agency of a state charged by law of that state with the extension and development of public library services throughout the state, which has adequate authority under law of the state to administer state plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). Beyond these two essential roles, these agencies vary greatly. They are located in various departments of state government and report to different authorities. They are involved in various ways in the development and operation of electronic information networks. They provide different types of services to different types of libraries. This report provides data and information on the variety of roles being played by such agencies and the various combinations of fiscal, human, and informational resources invested in such work.

The FY 1994 data file and survey report contained some data for the District of Columbia and Hawaii that were also, and more appropriately, reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. These two agencies are unique because, in addition to their role as state library agencies, they operate all public libraries within their jurisdictions, so it was initially difficult for these agencies to establish separate reporting practices to capture their state library vs. public library functions. Following consultation with these two agencies, the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee, the Office of Library Programs in the U.S. Department of Education, and NCES, we are pleased to report that the data for the District of Columbia and Hawaii in this report are limited to data in their role as state library agencies.

Tables 24a to 24c in the FY 1994 report have been expanded in this report to tables 24a to 24f to provide state-based data on aid-to-libraries expenditures. The definitions of terms used in this report are provided in the survey facsimile (appendix C).

## Additional Information

The *E.D. TABS: State Library Agencies, FY 1995* is available on diskette, the Internet, and as a printed publication. *State Library Agencies Data, FY 1995 On Disk* (the raw data file and data base documentation) is available on diskette and the Internet.

The Internet site is the U.S. Department of Education/OERI Institutional Communications Network (INET) Gopher Server at: **[gopher.ed.gov](http://gopher.ed.gov)**.

For World Wide Web browsers such as Netscape, MS Internet Explorer, or Mosaic, the gopher server can be accessed at either:

- **URL=gopher://gopher.ed.gov**; or
- **URL=http://www.ed.gov/NCES** (select **Welcome, About the NCES Gopher**, then **Connect to the NCES Gopher** )

Once connected to the gopher server, all users can access the **E.D. TABS** under either:

- **NCES Publications or Reports**
    - select [7], then [3] to access NCES Publications & Reports, then
    - [6] Library Programs Publications - Reports, then
    - [3] Public Libraries
- or
- **NCES Tabulations and (Special) Tables**
    - select [7], then [4] to access NCES Tabulations and (Special) Tables
    - [7] Library Programs Tabulations, then
    - [3] Public Library Tabulations

Once connected to the gopher server, all users can access the **data files** under:

- **NCES Data (surveys & raw data).**
  - select [7], then [3] to access the NCES directory, then
  - [5] NCES Data (surveys & raw data), then
  - [4] Library Programs Data, then
  - [4] State Library Agencies

To order a **printed copy** of the E.D. TABS, contact the Government Printing Office (GPO):

New Orders  
Superintendent of Documents, GPO  
P.O. Box 371954  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954  
Fax: (202) 512-2250  
Telephone: (202) 512-1800

To order the **data file and documentation on diskette**, contact the Government Printing Office (GPO):

Superintendent of Documents, GPO  
Attn: Electronic Products  
P.O. Box 37082  
Washington, D.C. 20013-7082  
Fax: (202) 512-1262  
Telephone: (202) 512-1530

The E.D. TABS and the data file and data base documentation are also available on diskette from the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC). NEDRC will provide the E.D. TABS and the data file and data base documentation free of charge if the user supplies two DOS-formatted high density 3.5 inch diskettes and a self-addressed diskette mailer. NEDRC also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis of NCES data. Contact NEDRC at:

NEDRC  
1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200  
Alexandria, VA 22311-1722  
Fax: (703) 820-7465  
Telephone: (703) 845-3151  
Internet: nedrc@pcci.com

## Tables



Table 1a.--State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Branch of government			Type of executive branch agency	
	Executive	Legislative	Judicial	Independent agency	Part of larger agency
50 States and DC	49	2	0	19	30
Alabama	X	-	-	X	-
Alaska	X	-	-	-	X
Arizona	-	X	-	-	-
Arkansas	X	-	-	-	X
California	X	-	-	X	-
Colorado	X	-	-	-	X
Connecticut	X	-	-	-	X
Delaware	X	-	-	-	X
District of Columbia	X	-	-	X	-
Florida	X	-	-	-	X
Georgia	X	-	-	-	X
Hawaii	X	-	-	-	X
Idaho	X	-	-	-	X
Illinois	X	-	-	-	X
Indiana	X	-	-	X	-
Iowa	X	-	-	-	X
Kansas	X	-	-	X	-
Kentucky	X	-	-	-	X
Louisiana	X	-	-	-	X
Maine	X	-	-	X	-
Maryland	X	-	-	-	X
Massachusetts	X	-	-	X	-
Michigan	-	X	-	-	-
Minnesota	X	-	-	-	X
Mississippi	X	-	-	X	-
Missouri	X	-	-	-	X
Montana	X	-	-	X	-
Nebraska	X	-	-	X	-
Nevada	X	-	-	-	X
New Hampshire	X	-	-	-	X

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 1a.--State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Branch of government			Type of executive branch agency	
	Executive	Legislative	Judicial	Independent agency	Part of larger agency
New Jersey	X	-	-	-	X
New Mexico	X	-	-	-	X
New York	X	-	-	-	X
North Carolina	X	-	-	-	X
North Dakota	X	-	-	-	X
Ohio	X	-	-	X	-
Oklahoma	X	-	-	X	-
Oregon	X	-	-	X	-
Pennsylvania	X	-	-	-	X
Rhode Island	X	-	-	X	-
South Carolina	X	-	-	X	-
South Dakota	X	-	-	-	X
Tennessee	X	-	-	-	X
Texas	X	-	-	X	-
Utah	X	-	-	-	X
Vermont	X	-	-	X	-
Virginia	X	-	-	-	X
Washington	X	-	-	X	-
West Virginia	X	-	-	X	-
Wisconsin	X	-	-	-	X
Wyoming	X	-	-	-	X

X Applicable.

- Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 1b.--State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Executive branch agency, by type									
	Independent agency						Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection method(s)				Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other
Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official	Ex-officio members	Elected members					
50 States and DC	5	14	12	4	0	0	15	4	5	6
Alabama	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
California	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Connecticut 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
District of Columbia	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Idaho 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Indiana	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Kansas	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
Maine	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Massachusetts	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Mississippi	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Montana	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
Nevada 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 1b.--State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Executive branch agency, by type									
	Independent agency						Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection method(s)				Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other
Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official	Ex-officio members	Elected members					
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Ohio	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Rhode Island	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Texas	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Vermont	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Washington	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Wyoming 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X

X Applicable.

- Not applicable.

1/ In Arkansas and Connecticut, the state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

2/ Other larger agencies that state library agencies are part of are as follows: Office of the State Board of Education (Idaho); Education, Arts, and Humanities (Kentucky); Department of Children, Families and Learning (Minnesota); Department of Museums, Library and Arts (Nevada); Department of Community and Economic Development (Utah); and Department of Administration and Information (Wyoming).

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 2.--State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Allied operations					Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	State archives	State legislative reference/research service	State history museum/art gallery	State records management service	Other 1/		
50 States and DC	10	9	3	11	5	14	17
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Colorado	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Indiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Iowa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kansas	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Kentucky	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 2.--State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Allied operations					Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	State archives	State legislative reference/research service	State history museum/art gallery	State records management service	Other 1/		
New Jersey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Oregon	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ State library agencies reported the following allied operations under the category "Other":

California--California Research Bureau.

Montana--Natural Resource Information System and State Literacy Resource Center.

Pennsylvania--Education Resources and Learning Technology.

Wisconsin--Community Learning and Brokered Services.

Wyoming--Statewide Library Data Base and Genealogy.

Note: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 3.--Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Electronic network functions supported at the state level				Library access to the Internet					
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Data base development		Training or consultation for participation	Subsidy for participation	Providing equipment	Mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs	Managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs	
			Bibliographic data bases	Full text or data files						
50 States and DC	50	42	46	25	49	35	32	40	41	
Alabama	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Colorado	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	
Florida	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	
Idaho	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Illinois	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kentucky	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
Maryland	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
Missouri	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 3.--Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Electronic network functions supported at the state level				Library access to the Internet					
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Data base development		Training or consultation for participation	Subsidy for participation	Providing equipment	Mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs	Managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs	
			Bibliographic data bases	Full text or data files						
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	
New Mexico	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
Oregon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
South Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	

Y Yes.

N No.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

State	Services to public libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	12	51	40	25	51	50	51	11	45	46
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Colorado	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Florida	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Hawaii	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Massachusetts	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4a.--State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to public libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Texas	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4a.--State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to public libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	51	49	33	18	43	22	43	40	42	40
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Florida	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4a.--State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to public libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 4b.--State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	38	4	0	23	25	33	3	39	21
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4b.--State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
New Mexico	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Utah	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4b.--State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	20	8	22	12	36	11	3	18	0	35
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
California	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4b.--State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
South Carolina	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



State	Services to school library media centers									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	30	2	0	10	22	31	2	38	19
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4c.--State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4c.--State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	21	14	20	10	33	12	11	19	15	26
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
California	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Florida	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4c.--State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Services to special libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants I/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation/ preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	37	5	0	18	33	37	5	39	21
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to special libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants I/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation/ preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Utah	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to special libraries									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	23	12	21	12	37	13	9	17	4	33
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
California	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Illinois	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to special libraries									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Utah	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Note: Special Library--A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections

and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.  
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Services to systems									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	6	32	26	7	25	34	34	4	31	31
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Maine	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Services to systems									
	Accreditation of libraries	Admini- stration of LSCA grants 1/	Admini- stration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to systems									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	32	26	21	9	33	13	23	25	19	29
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Services to systems									
	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Note: System--A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



**Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by type of outlet, by user group and type of outlet, and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Total outlets				User group							
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	General public				State government employees			
					Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	159	54	93	12	90	51	27	12	102	51	47	4
Alabama	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Alaska	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arizona	4	4	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Colorado	7	0	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Connecticut	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hawaii	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Illinois	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Kansas	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	22	1	21	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Minnesota	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0
Mississippi	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by type of outlet, by user group and type of outlet, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Total outlets				User group							
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	General public				State government employees			
					Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Mexico	7	1	2	4	7	1	2	4	7	1	2	4
New York	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	11	1	2	8	11	1	2	8	3	1	2	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont	7	1	6	0	7	1	6	0	7	1	6	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	22	1	21	0	1	1	0	0	22	1	21	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Wisconsin	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by type of outlet, by user group and type of outlet, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	60	37	19	4	45	15	30	0	36	14	22	0
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Florida	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Kansas	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	3	1	2	0	11	0	11	0	8	0	8	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	2	0
Minnesota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by type of outlet, by user group and type of outlet, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	5	0	5	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

1/ In Connecticut, 2 of the 3 outlets listed under "Total outlets" in the category "Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)" serve other libraries, not individuals.

Notes: 1. Service outlets include:

- (a) Main or central outlet--A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users.
- (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)--Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.
- (c) Bookmobiles--Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as travelling branch libraries. Note: The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.

2. User group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 6.--Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Public service hours of outlets open to general public and/or state government employees			Public service basis of outlets open to the general public	
	Total hours per week	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	Walk-in	Referral
50 States and DC	3,807	108	91	46	38
Alabama	45	0	0	Y	Y
Alaska	40	0	0	Y	Y
Arizona	45	0	0	Y	Y
Arkansas	45	0	0	Y	Y
California	108	0	0	Y	N
Colorado	45	0	0	Y	Y
Connecticut	37	0	0	Y	N
Delaware	49	4	0	Y	N
District of Columbia	0	0	0	N	N
Florida	45	0	0	Y	Y
Georgia	53	3	0	Y	Y
Hawaii	45	6	8	Y	Y
Idaho	40	0	0	Y	Y
Illinois	40	0	0	Y	Y
Indiana	45	6	8	Y	Y
Iowa	80	0	0	Y	N
Kansas	120	0	0	Y	N
Kentucky	52	0	8	Y	N
Louisiana	43	0	0	Y	Y
Maine	45	0	5	Y	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	N	N
Massachusetts	45	0	0	N	Y
Michigan	147	5	12	Y	N
Minnesota	90	0	0	Y	Y
Mississippi	40	0	0	N	Y
Missouri	53	0	0	Y	N
Montana	45	0	0	Y	Y
Nebraska	40	0	0	Y	Y
Nevada	45	0	0	Y	Y
New Hampshire	37	0	0	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 6.--Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Public service hours of outlets open to general public and/or state government employees			Public service basis of outlets open to the general public	
	Total hours per week	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	Walk-in	Referral
New Jersey	45	0	0	Y	Y
New Mexico	254	11	0	Y	N
New York	54	0	0	Y	Y
North Carolina	55	5	7	Y	Y
North Dakota	45	0	0	Y	Y
Ohio	164	0	0	Y	Y
Oklahoma	45	0	0	Y	Y
Oregon	35	0	0	Y	N
Pennsylvania	27	0	0	Y	Y
Rhode Island	40	0	0	Y	Y
South Carolina	51	3	4	Y	N
South Dakota	45	0	0	Y	Y
Tennessee	60	5	10	Y	Y
Texas	54	0	8	Y	Y
Utah	40	0	0	Y	Y
Vermont	315	0	0	Y	Y
Virginia	53	0	9	Y	Y
Washington	751	60	12	Y	Y
West Virginia	35	0	0	Y	Y
Wisconsin	40	0	0	N	Y
Wyoming	35	0	0	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 7.--Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, designation of state library agencies as state or federal depository libraries, and type of federal depository library, by state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Films	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Government documents 1/	Depository library 2/		Federal depository library	
							State	Federal	Regional	Selective
50 States and DC	20,265,961	732,163	41,245	94,712	79,521	26,628,776	46	45	14	31
Alabama	200,191	245,914	0	3,037	1,046	3,202	N	Y	N	Y
Alaska	102,000	500	50	350	700	420,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	576,024	257	100	323	903	790,380	Y	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	177,880	0	0	12,303	930	1,646,780	Y	Y	Y	N
California	723,067	250	11	209	7,425	2,800,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Colorado	26,406	0	0	0	255	319	Y	N	N	N
Connecticut	938,000	200	0	20	9,521	1,578,400	Y	Y	Y	N
Delaware	4,880	0	0	0	151	14,068	Y	Y	N	Y
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	Y
Florida	286,645	40,311	5,516	5,835	757	204,558	Y	Y	N	Y
Georgia	26,773	3	0	454	426	0	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	535,008	17,805	2,327	3,862	2,288	818,197	Y	Y	N	Y
Idaho	112,000	5,200	1,275	2,325	745	79,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Illinois	1,200,000	500	100	250	3,200	5,000,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Indiana	829,400	945	4,852	627	-	1,245,853	Y	Y	Y	N
Iowa	260,398	0	1,980	3,814	1,462	191,393	Y	Y	N	Y
Kansas	85,000	50	0	150	250	150,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Kentucky	110,000	790	3,204	4,628	540	44,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Louisiana	410,685	1,526	1,481	4,526	1,121	324,176	Y	Y	N	Y
Maine	240,000	115,000	0	3,200	710	175,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	4,200	20	0	60	100	250	N	N	N	N
Michigan	2,197,122	249	25	1,047	4,500	788,240	Y	Y	Y	N
Minnesota	32,167	501	50	940	715	403,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	193,671	653	0	2,844	332	53,150	Y	Y	N	Y
Missouri	81,147	0	0	155	430	206,359	Y	Y	N	Y
Montana	67,706	3,740	0	93	527	327,951	Y	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	8,867	25	0	1,455	330	347,685	Y	Y	N	Y
Nevada	66,512	35	0	100	410	503,796	Y	Y	N	Y
New Hampshire	500,047	200	20	1,108	225	25,000	Y	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 7.--Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, designation of state library agencies as state or federal depository libraries, and type of federal depository library, by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Films	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Government documents 1/	Depository library 2/		Federal depository library	
							State	Federal	Regional	Selective
New Jersey	1,340,000	0	0	0	1,989	499,000	Y	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	195,000	25	325	625	720	1,200,000	Y	Y	Y	N
New York	2,306,402	0	0	150	14,429	20,000	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	162,852	211,259	6,212	5,646	659	546,499	Y	Y	N	Y
North Dakota	129,618	14,524	12	576	209	13,791	Y	Y	N	Y
Ohio	393,026	283	121	650	550	1,602,097	Y	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	324,287	0	0	941	2,176	79,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Oregon	1,009,709	558	0	2,809	631	129,592	Y	Y	N	Y
Pennsylvania	987,422	753	0	509	4,071	-	Y	Y	Y	N
Rhode Island	5,000	5	0	50	200	1,000	Y	N	N	N
South Carolina	260,488	294	1,967	1,846	2,548	244,511	Y	Y	N	Y
South Dakota	161,567	110	2,000	9,000	1,052	125,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Tennessee	558,264	35,062	265	80	538	140,841	Y	Y	N	Y
Texas	138,164	1,038	0	206	597	1,700,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Utah	53,000	0	0	0	57	-	Y	Y	N	Y
Vermont	600,000	3,000	4,000	500	3,700	0	Y	Y	N	Y
Virginia	687,802	0	0	954	834	575,264	Y	Y	N	Y
Washington	568,446	125	1,555	3,633	2,462	1,084,896	Y	Y	Y	N
West Virginia	195,521	1,189	3,605	3,634	796	125,988	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	166,479	29,236	192	9,056	1,017	30,540	Y	N	N	N
Wyoming	27,118	28	0	132	287	370,000	Y	Y	N	Y

- Data not reported.

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

2/ Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 8.--Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	General collection	Special collections at the support, research, or comprehensive level 1/						
		Agriculture	Education	Genealogy	Law	Library and information science	State history	Other
50 States and DC	43	3	14	23	14	42	33	28
Alabama	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Arizona	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colorado	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Kansas	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Kentucky	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Louisiana	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Maine	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Michigan	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Missouri	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Montana	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 8.--Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	General collection	Special collections at the support, research, or comprehensive level 1/						
		Agriculture	Education	Genealogy	Law	Library and information science	State history	Other
New Jersey	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Ohio	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Oregon	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
South Carolina	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Texas	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Utah	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Vermont	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Virginia	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ Definitions of these collection levels are included in the instructions to question 14 in the Survey Facsimile (appendix C).

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 9.--Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Library visits	Circulation	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
50 States and DC	2,222,624	3,648,518	2,430,294	703,977	175,525
Alabama	3,711	13,393	4,743	23,120	1,194
Alaska	98,447	6,359	17,117	1,935	2,331
Arizona	26,508	2,959	23,590	2,111	1,515
Arkansas	11,744	14,407	6,300	23,110	394
California	-	54,725	139,855	29,853	516
Colorado	13,750	5,844	3,008	810	706
Connecticut	152,076	0	83,003	1,826	172
Delaware	11,438	3,310	10,551	276	1,766
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	82,400	70,311	51,747	13,864	6,032
Georgia	595	0	411	3,364	20
Hawaii	693,160	811,123	905,060	325	121
Idaho	-	41,000	6,106	4,475	-
Illinois	-	16,222	12,993	22,913	3,395
Indiana	-	12,128	94,019	4,595	213
Iowa	43,650	6,287	21,591	9,520	650
Kansas	10,000	20,000	20,000	4,000	1,300
Kentucky	65,000	23,400	16,000	3,095	12,000
Louisiana	70,789	68,357	45,439	92,721	11,389
Maine	86,482	364,296	33,292	8,878	13,327
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	200	860	1,247	107	50
Michigan	193,169	54,535	108,343	14,328	7,478
Minnesota	7,911	9,413	2,200	619	849
Mississippi	279	3,313	7,602	15,687	676
Missouri	12,556	20,214	7,307	3,094	3,972
Montana	9,800	156,212	8,000	12,400	2,600
Nebraska	3,710	1,704	3,933	455	2,197
Nevada	19,500	7,342	7,267	603	789
New Hampshire	7,542	13,659	21,043	8,387	844

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 9.--Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Library visits	Circulation	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
New Jersey	42,789	32,478	56,309	4,217	12,912
New Mexico	-	317,702	14,900	1,070	1,119
New York	180,000	52,000	85,941	57,808	3,882
North Carolina	27,086	13,209	34,776	4,116	645
North Dakota	7,500	23,200	9,130	38,871	15,671
Ohio	-	49,953	36,538	6,914	5,705
Oklahoma	54,241	22,032	16,636	17,409	17,183
Oregon	30,289	48,420	17,756	19,850	3,567
Pennsylvania	-	61,780	43,058	9,445	435
Rhode Island	350	1,537	1,100	321	150
South Carolina	31,040	52,056	25,518	43,816	861
South Dakota	-	51,166	7,721	57,896	10,261
Tennessee	26,691	0	30,584	1,857	342
Texas	34,755	13,256	111,006	3,328	2,529
Utah	-	16,547	2,775	9,434	2,595
Vermont	46,984	283,235	64,610	38,289	11,118
Virginia	47,880	224,429	89,875	16,393	582
Washington	41,614	562,108	33,248	23,500	5,756
West Virginia	20,020	12,433	14,148	8,869	2,272
Wisconsin	-	4,899	67,201	31,414	457
Wyoming	6,968	4,705	5,697	2,689	987

- Data not reported.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 10.--Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	LSCA and state grants 1/		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
50 States and DC	7,732	2,914	2,110	52,313
Alabama	191	18	31	920
Alaska	121	10	10	200
Arizona	181	32	25	1,000
Arkansas	26	64	23	1,400
California	284	80	111	3,319
Colorado	42	39	32	221
Connecticut	146	25	46	855
Delaware	33	10	6	265
District of Columbia	3	12	6	229
Florida	339	72	66	2,710
Georgia	334	82	63	955
Hawaii	3	5	1	150
Idaho	154	298	49	981
Illinois	1,397	136	179	4,603
Indiana	63	18	14	480
Iowa	5	20	50	1,500
Kansas	73	24	9	645
Kentucky	100	223	131	612
Louisiana	20	12	11	691
Maine	12	12	150	2,000
Maryland	44	28	6	300
Massachusetts	270	199	37	660
Michigan	318	15	40	765
Minnesota	58	-	17	-
Mississippi	200	12	26	752
Missouri	68	60	13	378
Montana	18	5	2	75
Nebraska	53	3	99	1,474
Nevada	144	21	27	-
New Hampshire	455	333	39	580

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 10.--Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	LSCA and state grants 1/		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
New Jersey	125	50	6	300
New Mexico	87	55	2	150
New York	873	143	31	1,169
North Carolina	171	138	27	1,592
North Dakota	20	20	8	175
Ohio	38	114	112	4,309
Oklahoma	34	34	16	460
Oregon	115	3	2	105
Pennsylvania	235	15	132	3,552
Rhode Island	5	0	31	431
South Carolina	191	132	21	610
South Dakota	23	10	16	750
Tennessee	58	138	59	1,002
Texas	70	40	100	3,534
Utah	125	20	16	480
Vermont	12	12	57	1,200
Virginia	103	10	81	1,236
Washington	71	28	11	678
West Virginia	99	41	9	456
Wisconsin	100	33	31	1,130
Wyoming	22	10	23	274

- Data not reported.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 11a.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Type of position				Type of position		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	3,602.2	1,158.3	566.8	1,877.1	32.2	15.7	52.1
Alabama	61.3	22.8	4.0	34.5	37.1	6.5	56.3
Alaska	41.0	20.0	2.0	19.0	48.8	4.9	46.3
Arizona	120.0	29.0	16.0	75.0	24.2	13.3	62.5
Arkansas	52.0	19.0	9.0	24.0	36.5	17.3	46.2
California	176.5	48.5	32.0	96.0	27.5	18.1	54.4
Colorado	41.8	17.0	8.3	16.5	40.7	19.8	39.5
Connecticut	110.0	36.0	14.0	60.0	32.7	12.7	54.5
Delaware	17.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	29.4	35.3	35.3
District of Columbia	7.0	2.0	4.0	1.0	28.6	57.1	14.3
Florida	123.0	30.5	35.5	57.0	24.8	28.9	46.3
Georgia	25.5	14.5	0.0	11.0	56.9	0.0	43.1
Hawaii	81.5	40.0	0.0	41.5	49.1	0.0	50.9
Idaho	44.7	16.1	1.0	27.6	36.0	2.2	61.7
Illinois	105.0	33.0	23.0	49.0	31.4	21.9	46.7
Indiana	80.0	33.0	6.0	41.0	41.3	7.5	51.3
Iowa	34.5	10.8	22.8	1.0	31.2	65.9	2.9
Kansas	26.0	11.0	2.0	13.0	42.3	7.7	50.0
Kentucky	171.0	42.0	41.0	88.0	24.6	24.0	51.5
Louisiana	68.0	26.0	1.0	41.0	38.2	1.5	60.3
Maine	59.0	18.5	1.0	39.5	31.4	1.7	66.9
Maryland	27.0	13.0	0.0	14.0	48.1	0.0	51.9
Massachusetts	26.0	12.0	6.0	8.0	46.2	23.1	30.8
Michigan	104.0	33.0	23.0	48.0	31.7	22.1	46.2
Minnesota	21.5	9.0	0.0	12.5	41.9	0.0	58.1
Mississippi	63.0	23.0	22.0	18.0	36.5	34.9	28.6
Missouri	50.6	20.6	12.0	18.0	40.7	23.7	35.6
Montana	35.9	7.0	18.7	10.3	19.5	52.0	28.5
Nebraska	46.5	15.0	17.0	14.5	32.3	36.6	31.1
Nevada	28.5	12.5	1.0	15.0	43.9	3.5	52.6
New Hampshire	50.0	19.0	2.0	29.0	38.0	4.0	58.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 11a.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Type of position				Type of position		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	88.0	29.0	6.0	53.0	33.0	6.8	60.2
New Mexico	61.3	19.0	2.3	40.0	31.0	3.7	65.3
New York	185.3	76.1	8.0	101.2	41.1	4.3	54.6
North Carolina	103.0	33.0	1.0	69.0	32.0	1.0	67.0
North Dakota	26.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	30.8	34.6	34.6
Ohio	126.0	35.0	16.0	75.0	27.8	12.7	59.5
Oklahoma	78.5	29.0	13.5	36.0	36.9	17.2	45.9
Oregon	42.9	14.0	2.0	26.9	32.6	4.7	62.7
Pennsylvania	81.0	29.0	6.0	46.0	35.8	7.4	56.8
Rhode Island	18.9	10.8	3.6	4.5	57.1	19.0	23.8
South Carolina	45.0	20.6	5.6	18.8	45.8	12.5	41.7
South Dakota	37.3	9.0	4.0	24.3	24.2	10.7	65.1
Tennessee	91.0	19.0	11.0	61.0	20.9	12.1	67.0
Texas	206.5	46.8	44.8	115.0	22.6	21.7	55.7
Utah	80.2	14.0	21.0	45.2	17.5	26.2	56.3
Vermont	44.1	13.6	11.0	19.5	30.8	24.9	44.2
Virginia	133.0	26.0	43.0	64.0	19.5	32.3	48.1
Washington	120.8	44.0	13.0	63.8	36.4	10.8	52.8
West Virginia	52.6	8.5	0.9	43.2	16.1	1.8	82.1
Wisconsin	55.0	23.3	12.0	19.8	42.3	21.8	35.9
Wyoming	28.3	12.0	3.0	13.3	42.5	10.6	46.9

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



**Table 11b.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state:**  
Fall 1995

State	Type of service					Type of service				
	Total	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	
	Number (in full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	3,602.2	465.7	530.2	2,131.8	474.4	12.9	14.7	59.2	13.2	
Alabama	61.3	17.0	7.0	27.3	10.0	27.8	11.4	44.5	16.3	
Alaska	41.0	6.0	7.0	25.0	3.0	14.6	17.1	61.0	7.3	
Arizona	120.0	14.0	8.0	65.0	33.0	11.7	6.7	54.2	27.5	
Arkansas	52.0	11.0	6.0	35.0	0.0	21.2	11.5	67.3	0.0	
California	176.5	31.0	23.0	93.5	29.0	17.6	13.0	53.0	16.4	
Colorado	41.8	6.6	7.2	20.5	7.5	15.8	17.2	49.1	18.0	
Connecticut	110.0	19.0	26.0	55.0	10.0	17.3	23.6	50.0	9.1	
Delaware	17.0	3.8	1.4	11.9	0.0	22.1	7.9	70.0	0.0	
District of Columbia	7.0	2.0	1.5	3.5	0.0	28.6	21.4	50.0	0.0	
Florida	123.0	11.0	20.0	38.5	53.5	8.9	16.3	31.3	43.5	
Georgia	25.5	8.1	6.2	11.3	0.0	31.6	24.1	44.3	0.0	
Hawaii	81.5	2.0	0.0	79.5	0.0	2.5	0.0	97.5	0.0	
Idaho	44.7	6.0	12.6	26.1	0.0	13.4	28.2	58.4	0.0	
Illinois	105.0	20.0	19.0	55.0	11.0	19.0	18.1	52.4	10.5	
Indiana	80.0	6.0	9.0	65.0	0.0	7.5	11.3	81.3	0.0	
Iowa	34.5	4.0	11.5	19.0	0.0	11.6	33.3	55.1	0.0	
Kansas	26.0	3.5	3.0	9.0	10.5	13.5	11.5	34.6	40.4	
Kentucky	171.0	28.0	52.0	27.5	63.5	16.4	30.4	16.1	37.1	
Louisiana	68.0	5.5	7.5	55.0	0.0	8.1	11.0	80.9	0.0	
Maine	59.0	6.0	31.0	22.0	0.0	10.2	52.5	37.3	0.0	
Maryland	27.0	2.0	9.0	16.0	0.0	7.4	33.3	59.3	0.0	
Massachusetts	26.0	5.5	14.5	1.0	5.0	21.2	55.8	3.8	19.2	
Michigan	104.0	6.0	5.0	93.0	0.0	5.8	4.8	89.4	0.0	
Minnesota	21.5	1.0	6.0	14.0	0.5	4.7	27.9	65.1	2.3	
Mississippi	63.0	28.0	5.0	30.0	0.0	44.4	7.9	47.6	0.0	
Missouri	50.6	7.0	12.0	31.6	0.0	13.8	23.7	62.5	0.0	
Montana	35.9	4.2	3.9	27.9	0.0	11.6	10.7	77.7	0.0	
Nebraska	46.5	9.2	6.0	31.3	0.0	19.8	12.9	67.3	0.0	
Nevada	28.5	6.0	3.5	17.0	2.0	21.1	12.3	59.6	7.0	
New Hampshire	50.0	0.0	11.0	39.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	78.0	0.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 11b.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state:**  
Fall 1995--Continued

State	Type of service					Type of service				
	Total	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	
	Number (in full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	88.0	12.0	11.0	42.0	23.0	13.6	12.5	47.7	26.1	
New Mexico	61.3	7.0	7.0	47.3	0.0	11.4	11.4	77.1	0.0	
New York	185.3	9.8	18.4	153.3	3.8	5.3	9.9	82.8	2.0	
North Carolina	103.0	7.0	11.0	85.0	0.0	6.8	10.7	82.5	0.0	
North Dakota	26.0	6.0	5.0	15.0	0.0	23.1	19.2	57.7	0.0	
Ohio	126.0	15.0	15.0	86.0	10.0	11.9	11.9	68.3	7.9	
Oklahoma	78.5	15.5	9.0	46.0	8.0	19.7	11.5	58.6	10.2	
Oregon	42.9	5.0	3.8	34.1	0.0	11.7	8.7	79.6	0.0	
Pennsylvania	81.0	15.0	18.0	48.0	0.0	18.5	22.2	59.3	0.0	
Rhode Island	18.9	4.4	1.8	11.7	1.0	23.3	9.5	61.9	5.3	
South Carolina	45.0	7.5	4.7	32.8	0.0	16.7	10.4	72.9	0.0	
South Dakota	37.3	4.5	4.0	28.8	0.0	12.1	10.7	77.2	0.0	
Tennessee	91.0	5.0	5.0	81.0	0.0	5.5	5.5	89.0	0.0	
Texas	206.5	18.0	15.0	95.3	78.3	8.7	7.3	46.1	37.9	
Utah	80.2	10.0	7.5	36.7	26.0	12.5	9.4	45.8	32.4	
Vermont	44.1	5.5	3.0	33.1	2.5	12.5	6.8	75.1	5.7	
Virginia	133.0	7.0	13.0	50.0	63.0	5.3	9.8	37.6	47.4	
Washington	120.8	19.8	8.0	90.0	3.0	16.4	6.6	74.5	2.5	
West Virginia	52.6	3.8	11.8	28.7	8.5	7.1	22.3	54.5	16.1	
Wisconsin	55.0	2.0	14.5	29.5	9.0	3.6	26.4	53.6	16.4	
Wyoming	28.3	6.8	9.3	12.3	0.0	23.9	32.7	43.4	0.0	

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 11c.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995**

State	Library development						Library development					
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	
	Number (in full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution					
50 States and DC	530.2	352.8	25.3	7.2	3.4	141.6	66.5	4.8	1.4	0.6	26.7	
Alabama	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alaska	7.0	2.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	35.7	21.4	0.0	0.0	42.9	
Arizona	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Arkansas	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
California	23.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Colorado	7.2	0.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	11.6	18.7	0.0	0.0	69.7	
Connecticut	26.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
District of Columbia	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Florida	20.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	
Georgia	6.2	4.7	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	75.6	0.0	15.4	8.9	0.0	
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	12.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	39.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.3	
Illinois	19.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	5.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	89.5	
Indiana	9.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.6	
Iowa	11.5	9.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.6	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	3.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	91.7	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	
Kentucky	52.0	52.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Louisiana	7.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	73.3	0.0	0.0	13.3	13.3	
Maine	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Maryland	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	14.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	44.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.2	
Michigan	5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	
Minnesota	6.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
Mississippi	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Missouri	12.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Montana	3.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	80.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.5	
Nebraska	6.0	3.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.5	63.3	6.7	2.5	2.2	25.3	
Nevada	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	
New Hampshire	11.0	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	6.8	31.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	61.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 11c.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Library development						Library development					
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	
	Number (in full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution					
New Jersey	11.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	72.7	
New Mexico	7.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	57.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	28.6	
New York	18.4	7.3	2.0	3.6	0.3	5.2	39.8	10.7	19.6	1.5	28.3	
North Carolina	11.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
North Dakota	5.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	15.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.3	
Oklahoma	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Oregon	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Pennsylvania	18.0	11.0	6.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	61.1	33.3	0.0	3.7	1.8	
Rhode Island	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
South Carolina	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	4.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	
Tennessee	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Texas	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Utah	7.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	13.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.8	
Washington	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
West Virginia	11.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	14.5	8.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.2	44.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	9.3	6.5	0.3	2.3	0.3	0.0	70.3	2.7	24.3	2.7	0.0	

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 11d.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995**

State	Library services				Library services		
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	2,131.8	1,043.3	466.6	621.8	48.9	21.9	29.2
Alabama	27.3	23.3	4.0	0.0	85.3	14.7	0.0
Alaska	25.0	13.0	6.0	6.0	52.0	24.0	24.0
Arizona	65.0	53.0	12.0	0.0	81.5	18.5	0.0
Arkansas	35.0	19.0	16.0	0.0	54.3	45.7	0.0
California	93.5	41.5	26.0	26.0	44.4	27.8	27.8
Colorado	20.5	9.5	0.5	10.5	46.3	2.4	51.2
Connecticut	55.0	25.0	15.0	15.0	45.5	27.3	27.3
Delaware	11.9	2.0	2.0	7.9	16.8	16.8	66.4
District of Columbia	3.5	2.0	0.5	1.0	57.1	14.3	28.6
Florida	38.5	26.0	8.5	4.0	67.5	22.1	10.4
Georgia	11.3	9.5	1.9	0.0	83.6	16.4	0.0
Hawaii	79.5	79.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	26.1	10.1	6.0	10.0	38.7	23.0	38.3
Illinois	55.0	28.0	16.0	11.0	50.9	29.1	20.0
Indiana	65.0	48.0	8.0	9.0	73.8	12.3	13.8
Iowa	19.0	14.0	5.0	0.0	73.7	26.3	0.0
Kansas	9.0	5.5	1.5	2.0	61.1	16.7	22.2
Kentucky	27.5	16.0	8.5	3.0	58.2	30.9	10.9
Louisiana	55.0	25.0	12.5	17.5	45.5	22.7	31.8
Maine	22.0	9.5	12.5	0.0	43.2	56.8	0.0
Maryland	16.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0
Michigan	93.0	25.0	23.0	45.0	26.9	24.7	48.4
Minnesota	14.0	12.3	1.8	0.0	87.5	12.5	0.0
Mississippi	30.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Missouri	31.6	12.0	1.6	18.0	38.0	5.1	57.0
Montana	27.9	5.3	3.3	19.4	19.0	11.6	69.4
Nebraska	31.3	7.8	4.5	19.0	24.8	14.4	60.8
Nevada	17.0	13.0	4.0	0.0	76.5	23.5	0.0
New Hampshire	39.0	12.0	7.0	20.0	30.8	17.9	51.3

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 11d.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Library services				Library services		
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	42.0	34.0	8.0	0.0	81.0	19.0	0.0
New Mexico	47.3	11.3	12.0	24.0	23.8	25.4	50.8
New York	153.3	92.5	34.2	26.6	60.3	22.3	17.3
North Carolina	85.0	25.0	22.0	38.0	29.4	25.9	44.7
North Dakota	15.0	12.0	3.0	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0
Ohio	86.0	30.0	21.0	35.0	34.9	24.4	40.7
Oklahoma	46.0	24.0	6.0	16.0	52.2	13.0	34.8
Oregon	34.1	11.0	9.0	14.1	32.2	26.4	41.4
Pennsylvania	48.0	26.0	16.0	6.0	54.2	33.3	12.5
Rhode Island	11.7	4.1	0.2	7.4	35.0	1.7	63.2
South Carolina	32.8	23.4	6.6	2.8	71.4	20.0	8.6
South Dakota	28.8	14.3	5.0	9.5	49.6	17.4	33.0
Tennessee	81.0	24.0	23.0	34.0	29.6	28.4	42.0
Texas	95.3	22.0	10.3	63.0	23.1	10.8	66.1
Utah	36.7	6.5	4.0	26.2	17.7	10.9	71.4
Vermont	33.1	28.6	4.5	0.0	86.4	13.6	0.0
Virginia	50.0	26.0	14.0	10.0	52.0	28.0	20.0
Washington	90.0	28.0	22.0	40.0	31.1	24.4	44.4
West Virginia	28.7	6.6	13.2	8.9	23.0	45.9	31.1
Wisconsin	29.5	26.5	3.0	0.0	89.8	10.2	0.0
Wyoming	12.3	5.3	7.0	0.0	42.9	57.1	0.0

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 12a.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Administration of LSCA grants				Administration of LSCA grants		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	115.7	55.2	23.7	36.7	47.7	20.5	31.7
Alabama	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Alaska	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	80.0	0.0	20.0
Colorado	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	75.2	24.8
Connecticut	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Delaware	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	4.0	2.2	0.0	1.9	53.8	0.0	46.3
Georgia	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.8	46.7	0.0	53.3
Hawaii	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.8	0.3	0.0	1.5	14.3	0.0	85.7
Illinois	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
Indiana	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	50.0	25.0	25.0
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Maine	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.1	90.9	0.0	9.1
Massachusetts	4.8	2.3	1.5	1.0	48.2	31.1	20.7
Michigan	6.0	0.0	4.0	2.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Minnesota	1.5	1.3	0.0	0.3	83.3	0.0	16.7
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Montana	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	13.0	87.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	5.9	94.1	0.0
Nevada	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	33.3	0.0	66.7

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12a.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Administration of LSCA grants				Administration of LSCA grants		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.0	65.2	34.8	0.0
North Carolina	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	6.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	50.0	33.3	16.7
Oklahoma	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oregon	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	34.8	43.5	21.7
Pennsylvania	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Rhode Island	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	43.5	52.2	4.3
South Carolina	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	4.0	3.0	0.0	1.0	75.0	0.0	25.0
Texas	22.0	10.0	0.0	12.0	45.5	0.0	54.5
Utah	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	50.0	35.7	14.3
Vermont	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Virginia	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	27.3	72.7	0.0
Wisconsin	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.0	94.1	5.9	0.0
Wyoming	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	66.7	16.7	16.7

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

::

**Table 12b.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Administration of state aid				Administration of state aid		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	67.3	37.6	11.5	18.3	55.8	17.1	27.2
Alabama	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	4.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
Colorado	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Delaware	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.7	56.7	0.0	43.3
Georgia	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.8	40.7	0.0	59.3
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	6.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	98.0	0.0	2.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Massachusetts	2.0	1.3	0.0	0.8	62.5	0.0	37.5
Michigan	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Minnesota	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	80.0	0.0	20.0
Mississippi	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Missouri	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Montana	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	80.6	16.1	3.2
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12b.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Administration of state aid				Administration of state aid		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Mexico	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	7.1	5.1	2.0	0.0	71.5	28.5	0.0
North Carolina	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	33.3	33.3	33.3
Pennsylvania	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Rhode Island	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.1	44.4	51.9	3.7
South Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	10.8	6.8	0.5	3.5	62.8	4.7	32.6
Utah	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0
Wisconsin	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0
Wyoming	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

::

**Table 12c.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Automation/electronic network development				Automation/electronic network development		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	158.8	78.2	41.3	39.2	49.3	26.0	24.7
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
Alabama	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Alaska	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
California	4.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Colorado	6.5	3.0	3.0	0.5	46.2	46.2	7.7
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	2.5	1.5	1.0	0.0	60.0	40.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	4.8	2.9	1.0	1.0	59.4	20.8	19.8
Georgia	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.4	71.4	0.0	28.6
Illinois	6.5	3.0	0.0	3.5	46.2	0.0	53.8
Indiana	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Iowa	3.3	2.3	1.0	0.0	69.2	30.8	0.0
Kansas	3.5	2.0	0.0	1.5	57.1	0.0	42.9
Kentucky	6.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	16.7	16.7	66.7
Louisiana	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maine	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Michigan	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	6.0	0.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	83.3	16.7
Missouri	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Montana	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	42.9	57.1	0.0
Nebraska	7.7	3.0	4.7	0.0	39.0	61.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	7.0	2.0	0.0	5.0	28.6	0.0	71.4

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12c.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Automation/electronic network development				Automation/electronic network development		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	3.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Mexico	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
New York	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	3.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	6.0	2.0	4.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Oklahoma	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
Oregon	4.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
Pennsylvania	1.5	0.3	1.3	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0
Rhode Island	3.2	2.3	0.9	0.0	71.9	28.1	0.0
South Carolina	2.8	1.9	0.9	0.0	66.9	33.1	0.0
South Dakota	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	75.0	0.0	25.0
Tennessee	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	4.8	2.8	2.0	0.0	57.9	42.1	0.0
Utah	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	63.0	37.0	0.0
Vermont	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	7.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	57.1	28.6	14.3
Washington	5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	20.0	60.0	20.0
West Virginia	2.4	0.5	0.0	1.9	20.0	0.0	80.0
Wisconsin	5.3	3.3	1.0	1.0	61.9	19.0	19.0
Wyoming	9.8	7.0	0.5	2.3	71.8	5.1	23.1

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

::

**Table 12d.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Blind and physically handicapped services				Blind and physically handicapped services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	467.1	84.8	41.2	341.2	18.1	8.8	73.0
Alabama	8.0	3.0	0.0	5.0	37.5	0.0	62.5
Alaska	2.1	0.1	0.0	2.0	4.8	0.0	95.2
Arizona	19.7	6.0	3.7	10.0	30.5	18.8	50.8
Arkansas	8.0	3.0	0.0	5.0	37.5	0.0	62.5
California	21.0	3.0	0.0	18.0	14.3	0.0	85.7
Colorado	11.0	2.0	1.0	8.0	18.2	9.1	72.7
Connecticut	12.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	8.3	8.3	83.3
Delaware	3.5	0.0	1.5	2.0	0.0	42.9	57.1
District of Columbia	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	40.0	40.0	20.0
Georgia	6.1	3.1	0.0	3.0	50.8	0.0	49.2
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	9.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	11.1	0.0	88.9
Illinois	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Indiana	14.0	2.0	1.0	11.0	14.3	7.1	78.6
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Kentucky	13.0	2.0	0.0	11.0	15.4	0.0	84.6
Louisiana	12.0	3.0	0.0	9.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
Maine	6.0	0.5	0.0	5.5	8.3	0.0	91.7
Maryland	16.0	5.0	0.0	11.0	31.3	0.0	68.8
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	11.0	2.0	1.0	8.0	18.2	9.1	72.7
Minnesota	10.5	2.0	0.0	8.5	19.0	0.0	81.0
Mississippi	8.0	2.0	1.0	5.0	25.0	12.5	62.5
Missouri	18.0	4.0	4.0	10.0	22.2	22.2	55.6
Montana	5.8	1.0	1.0	3.8	17.4	17.4	65.2
Nebraska	12.6	1.1	5.0	6.5	8.4	39.8	51.8
Nevada	2.5	1.0	0.0	1.5	40.0	0.0	60.0
New Hampshire	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12d.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Blind and physically handicapped services				Blind and physically handicapped services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	23.0	5.0	3.0	15.0	21.7	13.0	65.2
New Mexico	8.5	1.0	0.0	7.5	11.8	0.0	88.2
New York	18.3	4.4	0.9	12.9	24.1	5.1	70.7
North Carolina	33.3	1.3	1.0	31.0	3.8	3.0	93.2
North Dakota	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	4.8	0.8	0.0	4.0	15.8	0.0	84.2
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	8.5	1.0	0.0	7.5	11.8	0.0	88.2
Pennsylvania	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	4.1	2.3	0.0	1.8	56.1	0.0	43.9
South Carolina	8.4	1.9	0.9	5.6	22.3	11.1	66.6
South Dakota	9.5	0.0	2.0	7.5	0.0	21.1	78.9
Tennessee	15.0	3.0	0.0	12.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Texas	52.5	8.0	7.0	37.5	15.2	13.3	71.4
Utah	26.2	4.0	1.0	21.2	15.3	3.8	80.9
Vermont	3.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	14.3	28.6	57.1
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	5.2	0.5	0.0	4.7	9.1	0.0	90.9
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

::

**Table 12e.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Children's/young adult services				Children's/young adult services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	40.0	28.7	3.7	7.7	71.7	9.1	19.2
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
Colorado	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	75.2	0.0	24.8
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	66.7	0.0	33.3
Georgia	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	7.0	5.0	0.0	2.0	71.4	0.0	28.6
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.1	66.9	28.9	4.1
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12e.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Children's/young adult services				Children's/young adult services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.5	1.3	0.0	0.3	83.3	0.0	16.7
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	76.9	0.0	23.1
Pennsylvania	4.5	0.5	3.0	1.0	11.1	66.7	22.2
Rhode Island	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	87.5	0.0	12.5
South Carolina	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	76.2	19.0	4.8

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::



::

**Table 12f.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Institutional library services				Institutional library services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	59.5	33.6	4.3	21.6	56.5	7.2	36.3
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	5.8	4.5	1.0	0.3	77.2	17.2	5.7
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	75.0	0.0	25.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
Maine	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	41.7	58.3	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	83.3	0.0	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12f.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Institutional library services				Institutional library services		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	76.9	0.0	23.1
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	87.5	0.0	12.5
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	33.5	14.5	0.0	19.0	43.3	0.0	56.7
West Virginia	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	11.1	11.1	77.8

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

4. Institutional library services--Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

**Table 12g.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Library statistics				Library statistics		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	36.0	20.1	7.2	8.8	55.7	20.0	24.3
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
Colorado	2.1	0.0	1.8	0.3	0.0	84.1	15.9
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	75.0	0.0	25.0
Georgia	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	85.7	0.0	14.3
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Illinois	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
Indiana	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
Maine	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Maryland	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Massachusetts	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.3	62.5	25.0	12.5
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Montana	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	96.5	0.0	3.5
Nevada	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12g.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Library statistics				Library statistics		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (in full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	1.4	0.1	0.8	0.5	6.6	58.8	34.6
North Carolina	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	90.9	0.0	9.1
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	2.8	1.8	0.8	0.2	64.3	28.6	7.1
Oregon	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	50.0
Rhode Island	2.0	0.2	0.0	1.8	10.0	0.0	90.0
South Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

::

**Table 12h.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995**

State	Literacy program support				Literacy program support		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	32.6	11.1	14.1	7.4	34.1	43.1	22.8
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	75.2	24.8
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Georgia	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	40.0	0.0	60.0
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3
Illinois	8.0	0.0	5.0	3.0	0.0	62.5	37.5
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	25.0	75.0	0.0
Montana	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
New Hampshire	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	83.3	0.0	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 12h.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Literacy program support				Literacy program support		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
		Number (in full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	71.4	0.0	28.6
Oklahoma	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oregon	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	85.7	0.0	14.3
Pennsylvania	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995

State	Total staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	3,504.3	1,094.0	2,410.3	2,907.9	928.5	1,979.4	355.9	92.2	263.8	113.3	46.3	67.0
Alabama	52.8	14.0	38.8	41.8	11.0	30.8	11.0	3.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	39.0	10.0	29.0	36.0	10.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Arizona	115.0	35.0	80.0	91.0	25.0	66.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	15.0	5.0	10.0
Arkansas	43.0	8.0	35.0	27.0	5.0	22.0	16.0	3.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	171.0	52.0	119.0	125.0	38.0	87.0	16.0	6.0	10.0	14.0	4.0	10.0
Colorado	41.8	13.5	28.3	39.8	13.5	26.3	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Connecticut	110.0	46.0	64.0	96.0	39.0	57.0	8.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	4.0	2.0
Delaware	17.0	5.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	11.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	7.0	1.0	6.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	112.0	46.0	66.0	80.0	35.0	45.0	30.0	9.0	21.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Georgia	25.5	4.0	21.5	15.5	4.0	11.5	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	81.5	16.0	65.5	24.0	5.0	19.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	43.1	12.0	31.1	42.1	12.0	30.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	105.0	19.0	86.0	99.0	18.0	81.0	6.0	1.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	70.0	21.0	49.0	55.0	20.0	35.0	14.0	1.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	34.5	4.8	29.8	34.5	4.8	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	26.0	6.0	20.0	26.0	6.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	166.5	43.0	123.5	157.5	42.0	115.5	8.0	1.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Louisiana	68.0	18.0	50.0	49.0	14.0	35.0	18.0	4.0	14.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Maine	59.0	11.0	48.0	59.0	11.0	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	27.0	7.0	20.0	15.0	2.0	13.0	11.0	5.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	26.0	9.0	17.0	25.0	9.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	93.0	20.0	73.0	83.0	18.0	65.0	7.0	2.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Minnesota	20.5	3.5	17.0	20.5	3.5	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	58.0	13.0	45.0	36.0	8.0	28.0	21.0	5.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	46.6	18.0	28.6	39.6	12.0	27.6	6.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Montana	35.9	12.3	23.6	34.2	12.3	21.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	46.5	11.0	35.5	46.5	11.0	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	26.0	1.5	24.5	23.8	1.5	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
New Hampshire	50.0	16.0	34.0	49.0	15.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Total staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	88.0	27.0	61.0	71.0	23.0	48.0	13.0	4.0	9.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
New Mexico	55.3	22.0	33.3	32.3	12.0	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	9.0	13.0
New York	185.3	74.5	110.7	174.0	69.8	104.2	6.6	2.8	3.7	1.9	1.9	0.0
North Carolina	100.0	35.0	65.0	70.0	30.0	40.0	26.0	4.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	26.0	5.0	21.0	26.0	5.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	126.0	46.0	80.0	110.0	40.0	70.0	14.0	5.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	77.0	25.0	52.0	64.0	22.0	42.0	7.0	2.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Oregon	41.9	17.0	24.9	38.9	14.0	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	81.0	31.0	50.0	68.0	26.0	42.0	13.0	5.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	18.9	6.3	12.6	16.2	5.4	10.8	2.7	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	45.0	13.1	31.9	34.7	11.2	23.4	8.4	0.9	7.5	0.9	0.9	0.0
South Dakota	37.3	4.0	33.3	35.3	4.0	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Tennessee	91.0	29.0	62.0	73.0	23.0	50.0	18.0	6.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	206.5	89.5	117.0	154.8	67.5	87.3	15.0	5.5	9.5	33.3	14.5	18.8
Utah	76.2	36.6	39.6	73.2	36.6	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Vermont	44.1	13.5	30.6	44.1	13.5	30.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	133.0	50.0	83.0	92.0	45.0	47.0	39.0	5.0	34.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Washington	120.8	30.0	90.8	110.8	29.0	81.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
West Virginia	52.6	22.6	30.1	51.7	22.6	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	53.3	13.3	40.0	53.3	13.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	28.3	7.0	21.3	24.3	5.0	19.3	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state:

Fall 1995--Continued

State	Total staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	110.2	20.0	90.2	14.0	5.0	9.0	3.0	2.0	1.0
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	2.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	15.0	3.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Colorado	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	57.0	11.0	46.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state:

Fall 1995--Continued

State	Total staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	3.0	0.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3.5	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	4.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.0

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 13b.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	1,132.2	333.6	798.6	1,043.5	321.6	722.0	31.9	3.0	28.9	10.0	4.0	6.0
Alabama	19.8	7.0	12.8	18.8	7.0	11.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	20.0	4.0	16.0	20.0	4.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	29.0	8.0	21.0	29.0	8.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	18.0	4.0	14.0	16.0	4.0	12.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	47.0	17.0	30.0	39.0	15.0	24.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Colorado	17.0	3.5	13.5	17.0	3.5	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	36.0	11.0	25.0	36.0	11.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	5.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	29.0	7.0	22.0	27.0	7.0	20.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	14.5	4.0	10.5	12.5	4.0	8.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	40.0	7.0	33.0	14.0	4.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	14.5	5.5	9.0	13.5	5.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	33.0	8.0	25.0	31.0	8.0	23.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	27.0	11.0	16.0	27.0	11.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	10.8	3.8	7.0	10.8	3.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	11.0	6.0	5.0	11.0	6.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	42.0	10.0	32.0	41.0	10.0	31.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	26.0	5.0	21.0	23.0	5.0	18.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	18.5	4.0	14.5	18.5	4.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	13.0	2.0	11.0	9.0	1.0	8.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	12.0	5.0	7.0	12.0	5.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	32.0	7.0	25.0	32.0	7.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	8.0	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	20.0	5.0	15.0	19.0	5.0	14.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	18.6	8.0	10.6	18.6	8.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	7.0	2.0	5.0	7.0	2.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	15.0	3.0	12.0	15.0	3.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	12.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	19.0	8.0	11.0	18.0	7.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13b.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	29.0	9.0	20.0	28.0	9.0	19.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	17.0	6.0	11.0	16.0	6.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
New York	76.1	28.1	48.0	74.2	28.1	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	33.0	8.0	25.0	27.0	8.0	19.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	8.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	35.0	15.0	20.0	33.0	15.0	18.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	29.0	6.0	23.0	25.0	5.0	20.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	14.0	6.0	8.0	13.0	5.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	29.0	10.0	19.0	27.0	10.0	17.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	10.8	4.5	6.3	10.8	4.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	20.6	5.6	15.0	17.8	5.6	12.2	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	9.0	1.0	8.0	9.0	1.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	19.0	4.0	15.0	19.0	4.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	46.8	14.0	32.8	41.8	13.0	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	3.0
Utah	12.0	6.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	13.6	5.0	8.6	13.6	5.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	26.0	9.0	17.0	24.0	9.0	15.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Washington	44.0	8.0	36.0	43.0	8.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8.5	3.8	4.7	7.5	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	23.3	5.8	17.5	23.3	5.8	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	12.0	4.0	8.0	10.0	3.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13b.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	43.8	4.0	39.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Colorado	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	26.0	3.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13b.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	2.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0

1/ Librarians with ALA-MLS--These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 13c.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995**

State	Other professionals											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	546.8	229.2	317.7	492.9	213.3	279.7	33.9	9.9	24.0	11.0	4.0	7.0
Alabama	4.0	3.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	16.0	6.0	10.0	16.0	6.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	29.0	15.0	14.0	21.0	13.0	8.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	3.0
Colorado	8.3	5.5	2.8	8.3	5.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	14.0	7.0	7.0	13.0	7.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	6.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	4.0	0.0	4.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	31.0	19.0	12.0	28.0	18.0	10.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	23.0	4.0	19.0	21.0	3.0	18.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	6.0	2.0	4.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	22.8	0.0	22.8	22.8	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	41.0	18.0	23.0	40.0	18.0	22.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	6.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	23.0	7.0	16.0	21.0	7.0	14.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	20.0	3.0	17.0	13.0	3.0	10.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	10.0	3.0	7.0	8.0	1.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	18.7	8.3	10.3	17.7	8.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	17.0	5.0	12.0	17.0	5.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 13c.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Other professionals											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	6.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	8.0	1.9	6.1	8.0	1.9	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	9.0	1.0	8.0	9.0	1.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	16.0	10.0	6.0	13.0	8.0	5.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	12.0	8.0	4.0	11.0	8.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	6.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	3.6	0.9	2.7	2.7	0.0	2.7	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	5.6	0.9	4.7	5.6	0.9	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	4.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Tennessee	11.0	5.0	6.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	44.8	21.8	23.0	36.8	17.8	19.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	2.0	3.0
Utah	21.0	18.4	2.6	21.0	18.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	11.0	3.0	8.0	11.0	3.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	43.0	27.0	16.0	37.0	25.0	12.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	13.0	5.0	8.0	12.0	5.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	12.0	4.5	7.5	12.0	4.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	3.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::



Table 13c.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Other professionals								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	8.0	2.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13c.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Other professionals								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 13d.--Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995

State	Other staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	1,825.4	531.3	1,294.1	1,371.4	393.7	977.7	290.2	79.3	210.9	92.3	38.3	54.0
Alabama	29.0	4.0	25.0	19.0	1.0	18.0	10.0	3.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	17.0	5.0	12.0	14.0	5.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Arizona	70.0	21.0	49.0	46.0	11.0	35.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	15.0	5.0	10.0
Arkansas	22.0	3.0	19.0	9.0	0.0	9.0	13.0	3.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	95.0	20.0	75.0	65.0	10.0	55.0	11.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	6.0
Colorado	16.5	4.5	12.0	14.5	4.5	10.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Connecticut	60.0	28.0	32.0	47.0	21.0	26.0	7.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	2.0
Delaware	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	52.0	20.0	32.0	25.0	10.0	15.0	25.0	8.0	17.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Georgia	11.0	0.0	11.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	41.5	9.0	32.5	10.0	1.0	9.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	27.6	6.5	21.1	27.6	6.5	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	49.0	7.0	42.0	47.0	7.0	40.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	37.0	8.0	29.0	23.0	7.0	16.0	14.0	1.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	13.0	0.0	13.0	13.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	83.5	15.0	68.5	76.5	14.0	62.5	6.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Louisiana	41.0	13.0	28.0	25.0	9.0	16.0	15.0	4.0	11.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Maine	39.5	7.0	32.5	39.5	7.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	14.0	5.0	9.0	6.0	1.0	5.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	8.0	2.0	6.0	7.0	2.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	38.0	6.0	32.0	30.0	4.0	26.0	5.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Minnesota	12.5	1.5	11.0	12.5	1.5	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	18.0	5.0	13.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	13.0	5.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	18.0	7.0	11.0	13.0	3.0	10.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Montana	10.3	2.0	8.3	9.5	2.0	7.5	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	14.5	3.0	11.5	14.5	3.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	13.0	1.5	11.5	10.8	1.5	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
New Hampshire	29.0	8.0	21.0	29.0	8.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 13d.--Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued

State	Other staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	53.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	11.0	27.0	11.0	4.0	7.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
New Mexico	37.0	16.0	21.0	15.0	6.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	9.0	12.0
New York	101.2	44.5	56.7	91.8	39.8	52.0	6.6	2.8	3.7	1.9	1.9	0.0
North Carolina	66.0	27.0	39.0	42.0	22.0	20.0	22.0	4.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	9.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	75.0	21.0	54.0	64.0	17.0	47.0	11.0	4.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	36.0	11.0	25.0	28.0	9.0	19.0	6.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Oregon	25.9	10.0	15.9	24.9	9.0	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	46.0	19.0	27.0	35.0	14.0	21.0	11.0	5.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	4.5	0.9	3.6	2.7	0.9	1.8	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	18.8	6.6	12.2	11.3	4.7	6.6	6.6	0.9	5.6	0.9	0.9	0.0
South Dakota	24.3	1.0	23.3	23.3	1.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	61.0	20.0	41.0	44.0	14.0	30.0	17.0	6.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	115.0	53.8	61.3	76.3	36.8	39.5	13.0	4.5	8.5	24.3	11.5	12.8
Utah	43.2	12.2	31.0	41.2	12.2	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Vermont	19.5	5.5	14.0	19.5	5.5	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	64.0	14.0	50.0	31.0	11.0	20.0	33.0	3.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	63.8	17.0	46.8	55.8	16.0	39.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
West Virginia	43.2	17.9	25.4	43.2	17.9	25.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	18.0	3.0	15.0	18.0	3.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	13.3	2.0	11.3	11.3	1.0	10.3	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 13d.--Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Other staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	58.4	14.0	44.4	12.0	5.0	7.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	2.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	11.0	3.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	31.0	8.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 13d.--Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1995--Continued**

State	Other staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	2.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 14.--State library agency total income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Total income, by source				Total income, by source		
	Total	Federal 1/	State 2/	Other 3/	Federal	State	Other
In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$752,948	\$122,426	\$618,170	\$12,351	16.3	82.1	1.6
Alabama	9,357	1,847	7,510	0	19.7	80.3	0.0
Alaska	4,650	719	3,932	0	15.5	84.5	0.0
Arizona	7,396	2,225	5,110	61	30.1	69.1	0.8
Arkansas	6,676	1,344	5,332	0	20.1	79.9	0.0
California	49,866	13,171	35,847	848	26.4	71.9	1.7
Colorado	6,653	2,131	4,411	111	32.0	66.3	1.7
Connecticut	15,314	1,861	10,092	3,361	12.2	65.9	21.9
Delaware	4,493	562	3,932	0	12.5	87.5	0.0
District of Columbia	2,242	605	1,637	0	27.0	73.0	0.0
Florida	39,764	5,799	33,965	0	14.6	85.4	0.0
Georgia	23,650	2,403	21,247	0	10.2	89.8	0.0
Hawaii	4,508	806	3,702	0	17.9	82.1	0.0
Idaho	3,470	946	2,524	0	27.3	72.7	0.0
Illinois	82,982	4,996	77,986	0	6.0	94.0	0.0
Indiana	8,216	2,614	5,473	130	31.8	66.6	1.6
Iowa	3,888	1,464	2,385	40	37.6	61.3	1.0
Kansas	6,208	1,447	4,727	33	23.3	76.2	0.5
Kentucky	15,791	2,266	12,648	877	14.3	80.1	5.6
Louisiana	4,107	2,247	1,848	12	54.7	45.0	0.3
Maine	3,036	833	2,164	39	27.4	71.3	1.3
Maryland	18,899	2,316	16,583	0	12.3	87.7	0.0
Massachusetts	25,468	2,733	22,735	0	10.7	89.3	0.0
Michigan	34,628	4,929	29,545	155	14.2	85.3	0.4
Minnesota	12,894	2,280	10,599	15	17.7	82.2	0.1
Mississippi	8,961	1,445	7,516	0	16.1	83.9	0.0
Missouri	5,990	2,537	3,453	0	42.3	57.7	0.0
Montana	2,678	805	1,665	208	30.1	62.2	7.8
Nebraska	3,765	942	2,686	136	25.0	71.3	3.6
Nevada	3,356	1,089	2,216	51	32.5	66.0	1.5
New Hampshire	2,641	923	1,686	32	34.9	63.9	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 14.--State library agency total income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Total income, by source			Total income, by source			
	Total	Federal 1/	State 2/	Other 3/	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution			
New Jersey		\$3,356	\$15,754	\$70	17.5	82.1	0.4
New Mexico		742	2,980	469	17.7	71.1	11.2
New York		8,130	92,742	63	8.1	91.9	0.1
North Carolina		2,754	14,792	211	15.5	83.3	1.2
North Dakota		593	1,313	10	30.9	68.5	0.5
Ohio		3,851	8,318	822	29.6	64.0	6.3
Oklahoma		1,882	4,934	0	27.6	72.4	0.0
Oregon		1,321	2,991	0	30.6	69.4	0.0
Pennsylvania		5,585	42,627	0	11.6	88.4	0.0
Rhode Island		749	4,408	52	14.4	84.6	1.0
South Carolina		1,618	6,523	4	19.9	80.1	0.1
South Dakota		625	1,454	98	28.7	66.8	4.5
Tennessee		2,370	10,091	128	18.8	80.2	1.0
Texas		7,036	11,011	0	39.0	61.0	0.0
Utah		859	3,373	1,178	15.9	62.3	21.8
Vermont		620	1,637	71	26.6	70.3	3.1
Virginia		2,933	17,823	1,666	13.1	79.5	7.4
Washington		2,835	6,333	0	30.9	69.1	0.0
West Virginia		858	8,259	283	9.1	87.9	3.0
Wisconsin		2,935	14,739	1,116	15.6	78.4	5.9
Wyoming		491	915	3	34.9	65.0	0.2

1/ Federal income includes the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and other federal income.

2/ State income includes state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state income.

3/ Other income includes: a) any other income from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; b) income received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and c) state library agency generated income, such as fines and fees for services.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 15.--State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Federal income, by type								Federal income, by type						
	Total	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) 1/						Titles IV-VIII 2/	Other 2/	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)					
		Total LSCA	Titles I-III			Titles IV-VIII	Total LSCA			Titles I-III			Titles IV-VIII	Other	
			Total	Title I	Title II					Title III	Total	Title I			Title II
In thousands of dollars								Percentage distribution							
50 States and DC	\$122,426	\$117,640	\$117,257	\$79,584	\$17,574	\$20,100	\$383	\$4,786	96.1	95.8	65.0	14.4	16.4	0.3	3.9
Alabama	1,847	1,842	1,842	1,464	78	301	0	5	99.8	99.8	79.3	4.2	16.3	0.0	0.2
Alaska	719	578	578	362	128	88	0	140	80.5	80.5	50.4	17.8	12.3	0.0	19.5
Arizona	2,225	2,118	2,118	1,267	494	357	0	107	95.2	95.2	56.9	22.2	16.1	0.0	4.8
Arkansas	1,344	1,344	1,305	857	212	235	39	0	100.0	97.1	63.8	15.8	17.5	2.9	0.0
California	13,171	12,299	12,299	8,659	1,547	2,093	0	872	93.4	93.4	65.7	11.7	15.9	0.0	6.6
Colorado	2,131	1,698	1,666	1,151	244	271	32	433	79.7	78.2	54.0	11.5	12.7	1.5	20.3
Connecticut	1,861	1,677	1,644	1,088	252	304	33	184	90.1	88.4	58.5	13.5	16.3	1.7	9.9
Delaware	562	562	562	316	194	52	0	0	100.0	100.0	56.2	34.6	9.2	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	605	605	570	357	127	87	35	0	100.0	94.2	59.0	21.0	14.3	5.8	0.0
Florida	5,799	5,785	5,785	3,908	734	1,142	0	14	99.8	99.8	67.4	12.7	19.7	0.0	0.2
Georgia	2,403	2,403	2,403	1,948	18	437	0	0	100.0	100.0	81.0	0.8	18.2	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	806	806	806	518	154	134	0	0	100.0	100.0	64.2	19.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
Idaho	946	923	923	533	311	79	0	23	97.6	97.6	56.4	32.9	8.3	0.0	2.4
Illinois	4,996	4,996	4,996	3,371	642	983	0	0	100.0	100.0	67.5	12.9	19.7	0.0	0.0
Indiana	2,614	2,614	2,614	1,749	365	500	0	0	100.0	100.0	66.9	14.0	19.1	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1,464	1,464	1,464	1,153	71	239	0	0	100.0	100.0	78.8	4.9	16.3	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1,447	1,347	1,347	886	217	244	0	100	93.1	93.1	61.2	15.0	16.9	0.0	6.9
Kentucky	2,266	2,266	2,266	1,356	602	308	0	0	100.0	100.0	59.8	26.6	13.6	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	2,247	2,247	2,247	1,465	577	205	0	0	100.0	100.0	65.2	25.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
Maine	833	833	833	536	157	140	0	0	100.0	100.0	64.3	18.9	16.8	0.0	0.0
Maryland	2,316	2,316	2,316	1,546	330	440	0	0	100.0	100.0	66.7	14.3	19.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2,733	2,733	2,733	1,830	379	525	0	0	100.0	100.0	67.0	13.9	19.2	0.0	0.0
Michigan	4,929	4,917	4,917	3,392	740	785	0	12	99.8	99.8	68.8	15.0	15.9	0.0	0.2
Minnesota	2,280	2,138	2,138	1,425	309	404	0	141	93.8	93.8	62.5	13.6	17.7	0.0	6.2
Mississippi	1,445	1,445	1,445	821	375	249	0	0	100.0	100.0	56.8	26.0	17.2	0.0	0.0
Missouri	2,537	2,354	2,354	1,287	532	534	0	183	92.8	92.8	50.8	21.0	21.1	0.0	7.2
Montana	805	637	637	415	151	72	0	168	79.2	79.2	51.5	18.7	9.0	0.0	20.8
Nebraska	942	942	942	640	156	147	0	0	100.0	100.0	67.9	16.5	15.6	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1,089	1,048	983	568	292	123	65	41	96.2	90.3	52.2	26.8	11.3	6.0	3.8
New Hampshire	923	893	788	505	152	131	105	30	96.7	85.4	54.7	16.5	14.2	11.4	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 15.--State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Federal income, by type								Federal income, by type							
	Total	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) 1/						Titles IV-VIII 2/	Other 2/	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)						
		Total LSCA	Titles I-III			Titles IV-VIII 2/	Titles			Total LSCA	Titles I-III			Titles IV-VIII	Other	
			Total	Title I	Title II						Title III	Total	Title I			Title II
	<b>In thousands of dollars</b>								<b>Percentage distribution</b>							
New Jersey	\$3,356	\$3,356	\$3,356	\$2,334	\$464	\$558	\$0	\$0	100.0	100.0	69.5	13.8	16.6	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	742	742	742	579	4	158	0	0	100.0	100.0	78.1	0.6	21.3	0.0	0.0	
New York	8,130	7,583	7,583	5,133	944	1,507	0	547	93.3	93.3	63.1	11.6	18.5	0.0	6.7	
North Carolina	2,754	2,552	2,552	1,913	195	443	0	202	92.7	92.7	69.5	7.1	16.1	0.0	7.3	
North Dakota	593	593	593	372	129	91	0	0	100.0	100.0	62.8	21.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	3,851	3,850	3,850	2,783	387	680	0	1	100.0	100.0	72.3	10.0	17.7	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	1,882	1,777	1,747	1,076	371	300	30	105	94.4	92.8	57.2	19.7	16.0	1.6	5.6	
Oregon	1,321	1,321	1,282	799	246	237	39	0	100.0	97.0	60.5	18.6	17.9	3.0	0.0	
Pennsylvania	5,585	5,136	5,136	3,466	659	1,011	0	450	91.9	91.9	62.1	11.8	18.1	0.0	8.1	
Rhode Island	749	749	743	548	100	95	5	0	100.0	99.3	73.2	13.3	12.7	0.7	0.0	
South Carolina	1,618	1,618	1,618	1,229	125	263	0	0	100.0	100.0	76.0	7.7	16.3	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	625	625	625	394	133	98	0	0	100.0	100.0	63.1	21.3	15.6	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	2,370	2,370	2,370	1,582	336	451	0	0	100.0	100.0	66.8	14.2	19.0	0.0	0.0	
Texas	7,036	7,024	7,024	4,847	1,050	1,127	0	12	99.8	99.8	68.9	14.9	16.0	0.0	0.2	
Utah	859	859	859	643	80	135	0	0	100.0	100.0	74.9	9.3	15.7	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	620	620	620	369	174	77	0	0	100.0	100.0	59.5	28.1	12.4	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	2,933	2,711	2,711	1,850	671	191	0	222	92.4	92.4	63.1	22.9	6.5	0.0	7.6	
Washington	2,835	2,835	2,835	1,940	460	435	0	0	100.0	100.0	68.4	16.2	15.4	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	858	858	858	487	185	187	0	0	100.0	100.0	56.7	21.6	21.7	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	2,935	2,140	2,140	1,512	251	378	0	795	72.9	72.9	51.5	8.6	12.9	0.0	27.1	
Wyoming	491	491	491	356	69	67	0	0	100.0	100.0	72.4	14.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ See Appendix D for a list of state library agencies by specific LSCA Titles IV-VIII and/or Other federal income received.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 16.--State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	State income, by type				State income, by type		
	Total	STLA operation 1/	State aid to libraries	Other	STLA operation	State aid to libraries	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$618,170	\$161,972	\$419,825	\$36,373	26.2	67.9	5.9
Alabama	7,510	2,869	4,642	0	38.2	61.8	0.0
Alaska	3,932	2,728	1,032	171	69.4	26.3	4.3
Arizona	5,110	4,612	434	64	90.3	8.5	1.3
Arkansas	5,332	2,304	3,028	0	43.2	56.8	0.0
California	35,847	13,539	22,308	0	37.8	62.2	0.0
Colorado	4,411	1,073	3,123	215	24.3	70.8	4.9
Connecticut	10,092	6,355	3,737	0	63.0	37.0	0.0
Delaware	3,932	489	1,022	2,421	12.4	26.0	61.6
District of Columbia	1,637	1,637	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	33,965	6,509	25,000	2,455	19.2	73.6	7.2
Georgia	21,247	845	20,401	0	4.0	96.0	0.0
Hawaii	3,702	3,702	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2,524	2,138	375	11	84.7	14.9	0.4
Illinois	77,986	5,151	66,836	6,000	6.6	85.7	7.7
Indiana	5,473	2,456	3,017	0	44.9	55.1	0.0
Iowa	2,385	2,385	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	4,727	1,252	1,980	1,495	26.5	41.9	31.6
Kentucky	12,648	7,455	5,193	0	58.9	41.1	0.0
Louisiana	1,848	1,848	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	2,164	1,914	250	0	88.4	11.6	0.0
Maryland	16,583	1,254	15,328	0	7.6	92.4	0.0
Massachusetts	22,735	766	21,968	0	3.4	96.6	0.0
Michigan	29,545	7,382	19,104	3,058	25.0	64.7	10.4
Minnesota	10,599	954	9,601	44	9.0	90.6	0.4
Mississippi	7,516	2,443	5,073	0	32.5	67.5	0.0
Missouri	3,453	1,489	1,964	0	43.1	56.9	0.0
Montana	1,665	1,158	507	0	69.5	30.5	0.0
Nebraska	2,686	1,824	862	0	67.9	32.1	0.0
Nevada	2,216	2,146	0	70	96.8	0.0	3.2
New Hampshire	1,686	1,606	80	0	95.3	4.7	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 16.--State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	State income, by type				State income, by type		
	Total	STLA operation 1/	State aid to libraries	Other	STLA operation	State aid to libraries	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$15,754	\$2,589	\$13,112	\$53	16.4	83.2	0.3
New Mexico	2,980	2,730	250	0	91.6	8.4	0.0
New York	92,742	7,738	84,487	517	8.3	91.1	0.6
North Carolina	14,792	3,755	10,987	51	25.4	74.3	0.3
North Dakota	1,313	846	442	24	64.4	33.7	1.9
Ohio	8,318	6,281	1,986	50	75.5	23.9	0.6
Oklahoma	4,934	2,929	1,593	413	59.4	32.3	8.4
Oregon	2,991	2,077	347	568	69.4	11.6	19.0
Pennsylvania	42,627	3,311	23,809	15,507	7.8	55.9	36.4
Rhode Island	4,408	1,122	1,421	1,865	25.5	32.2	42.3
South Carolina	6,523	2,812	3,671	40	43.1	56.3	0.6
South Dakota	1,454	1,454	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	10,091	4,172	5,918	0	41.3	58.7	0.0
Texas	11,011	6,330	4,681	0	57.5	42.5	0.0
Utah	3,373	2,045	610	719	60.6	18.1	21.3
Vermont	1,637	1,637	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	17,823	6,523	10,738	562	36.6	60.2	3.2
Washington	6,333	6,333	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8,259	1,971	6,289	0	23.9	76.1	0.0
Wisconsin	14,739	2,132	12,607	0	14.5	85.5	0.0
Wyoming	915	903	12	0	98.7	1.3	0.0

1/ Income received from the state to support operation of the STLA (State Library Agency). Excludes income received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



**Table 17.--State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Total expenditures, by source				Total expenditures, by source			Total expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
50 States and DC	\$725,206	\$123,888	\$591,914	\$9,405	17.1	81.6	1.3	\$2.83
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
Alabama	9,293	1,847	7,446	0	19.9	80.1	0.0	2.25
Alaska	3,854	508	3,346	0	13.2	86.8	0.0	6.36
Arizona	7,658	2,118	5,540	0	27.7	72.3	0.0	1.88
Arkansas	6,700	1,372	5,328	0	20.5	79.5	0.0	2.84
California	49,535	13,035	35,847	653	26.3	72.4	1.3	1.55
Colorado	6,718	2,192	4,176	350	32.6	62.2	5.2	1.85
Connecticut	12,211	1,976	9,976	258	16.2	81.7	2.1	3.72
Delaware	2,499	600	1,898	0	24.0	76.0	0.0	3.75
District of Columbia	2,157	480	1,677	0	22.3	77.7	0.0	3.55
Florida	39,532	5,567	33,965	0	14.1	85.9	0.0	2.85
Georgia	30,072	2,400	27,672	0	8.0	92.0	0.0	4.17
Hawaii	4,175	479	3,696	0	11.5	88.5	0.0	3.28
Idaho	3,729	1,205	2,524	0	32.3	67.7	0.0	3.29
Illinois	61,991	5,155	56,836	0	8.3	91.7	0.0	6.03
Indiana	7,741	2,251	5,358	132	29.1	69.2	1.7	1.40
Iowa	4,395	1,540	2,855	0	35.0	65.0	0.0	1.56
Kansas	6,321	1,376	4,891	54	21.8	77.4	0.9	2.51
Kentucky	15,601	2,256	12,468	877	14.5	79.9	5.6	4.23
Louisiana	4,107	2,247	1,848	12	54.7	45.0	0.3	0.95
Maine	3,171	968	2,164	39	30.5	68.2	1.2	2.94
Maryland	18,899	2,316	16,583	0	12.3	87.7	0.0	3.84
Massachusetts	30,188	2,882	27,306	0	9.5	90.5	0.0	5.04
Michigan	25,234	4,917	20,317	0	19.5	80.5	0.0	2.70
Minnesota	11,965	2,387	9,554	25	19.9	79.8	0.2	2.65
Mississippi	8,961	1,445	7,516	0	16.1	83.9	0.0	3.48
Missouri	5,990	2,537	3,453	0	42.3	57.7	0.0	1.13
Montana	2,779	927	1,640	212	33.3	59.0	7.6	3.38
Nebraska	3,934	857	2,929	147	21.8	74.5	3.7	2.49
Nevada	3,356	1,089	2,216	51	32.5	66.0	1.5	2.25
New Hampshire	2,779	1,101	1,640	38	39.6	59.0	1.4	2.47

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 17.--State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita,**

**Table 18.--State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Operating expenditures, by source				Operating expenditures, by source			Operating expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$218,282	\$43,597	\$167,657	\$7,029	20.0	76.8	3.2	\$0.85
Alabama	3,490	686	2,804	0	19.7	80.3	0.0	0.84
Alaska	2,546	132	2,414	0	5.2	94.8	0.0	4.20
Arizona	5,555	649	4,905	0	11.7	88.3	0.0	1.36
Arkansas	3,108	838	2,270	0	27.0	73.0	0.0	1.32
California	16,903	2,712	13,539	653	16.0	80.1	3.9	0.53
Colorado	2,375	972	1,053	350	40.9	44.3	14.7	0.65
Connecticut	7,714	1,216	6,239	258	15.8	80.9	3.3	2.35
Delaware	854	384	470	0	44.9	55.1	0.0	1.28
District of Columbia	2,094	457	1,637	0	21.8	78.2	0.0	3.45
Florida	8,011	1,502	6,509	0	18.7	81.3	0.0	0.58
Georgia	1,976	1,131	845	0	57.2	42.8	0.0	0.27
Hawaii	4,175	479	3,696	0	11.5	88.5	0.0	3.28
Idaho	2,353	261	2,093	0	11.1	88.9	0.0	2.08
Illinois	5,393	351	5,042	0	6.5	93.5	0.0	0.52
Indiana	2,866	523	2,341	3	18.2	81.7	0.1	0.52
Iowa	3,757	902	2,855	0	24.0	76.0	0.0	1.33
Kansas	1,621	315	1,252	54	19.4	77.2	3.3	0.64
Kentucky	9,120	1,334	6,979	808	14.6	76.5	8.9	2.47
Louisiana	3,346	1,486	1,848	12	44.4	55.2	0.4	0.78
Maine	2,773	821	1,914	39	29.6	69.0	1.4	2.57
Maryland	1,925	671	1,254	0	34.8	65.2	0.0	0.39
Massachusetts	1,563	801	762	0	51.3	48.7	0.0	0.26
Michigan	7,417	34	7,382	0	0.5	99.5	0.0	0.79
Minnesota	1,178	199	954	25	16.9	81.0	2.1	0.26
Mississippi	3,302	859	2,443	0	26.0	74.0	0.0	1.28
Missouri	2,174	686	1,489	0	31.5	68.5	0.0	0.41
Montana	1,882	572	1,114	196	30.4	59.2	10.4	2.29
Nebraska	2,249	399	1,723	127	17.8	76.6	5.7	1.42
Nevada	2,555	358	2,146	51	14.0	84.0	2.0	1.71
New Hampshire	2,523	925	1,560	38	36.7	61.8	1.5	2.24

See footnotes at bottom of table.

::

**Table 18.--State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Operating expenditures, by source				Operating expenditures, by source			Operating expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$4,354	\$1,538	\$2,746	\$70	35.3	63.1	1.6	\$0.56
New Mexico	3,365	571	2,664	129	17.0	79.2	3.8	2.13
New York	12,333	3,934	8,318	82	31.9	67.4	0.7	0.69
North Carolina	4,936	952	3,776	208	19.3	76.5	4.2	0.74
North Dakota	1,239	428	800	11	34.5	64.6	0.9	1.93
Ohio	8,170	1,289	6,281	600	15.8	76.9	7.3	0.74
Oklahoma	4,588	969	3,619	0	21.1	78.9	0.0	1.43
Oregon	2,955	315	2,641	0	10.6	89.4	0.0	0.97
Pennsylvania	10,189	1,849	8,340	0	18.1	81.9	0.0	0.86
Rhode Island	1,759	615	1,145	0	34.9	65.1	0.0	1.75
South Carolina	3,467	645	2,818	4	18.6	81.3	0.1	0.95
South Dakota	2,248	687	1,456	105	30.5	64.8	4.7	3.17
Tennessee	5,192	891	4,172	128	17.2	80.4	2.5	1.03
Texas	6,184	429	5,755	0	6.9	93.1	0.0	0.35
Utah	2,787	214	2,045	528	7.7	73.4	18.9	1.54
Vermont	2,136	445	1,628	63	20.8	76.2	3.0	3.80
Virginia	9,381	1,825	6,523	1,034	19.5	69.5	11.0	1.45
Washington	7,325	932	6,392	0	12.7	87.3	0.0	1.37
West Virginia	2,842	538	1,971	334	18.9	69.3	11.8	1.58
Wisconsin	4,750	1,502	2,132	1,116	31.6	44.9	23.5	0.94
Wyoming	1,283	377	903	3	29.4	70.4	0.2	2.73

1/ Per capitas are based on official state population estimates from the National Center for Education Statistics' Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 19.--State library agency aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Aid-to-libraries expenditures, by source				Aid-to-libraries expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$500,158	\$78,262	\$421,039	\$856	15.6	84.2	0.2
Alabama	5,803	1,161	4,642	0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Alaska	1,308	376	932	0	28.7	71.3	0.0
Arizona	1,755	1,261	494	0	71.9	28.1	0.0
Arkansas	3,463	436	3,028	0	12.6	87.4	0.0
California	32,631	10,323	22,308	0	31.6	68.4	0.0
Colorado	4,276	1,153	3,123	0	27.0	73.0	0.0
Connecticut	4,497	760	3,737	0	16.9	83.1	0.0
Delaware	1,105	33	1,073	0	2.9	97.1	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	31,521	4,066	27,455	0	12.9	87.1	0.0
Georgia	28,096	1,269	26,826	0	4.5	95.5	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1,253	884	369	0	70.6	29.4	0.0
Illinois	56,574	4,781	51,793	0	8.5	91.5	0.0
Indiana	4,872	1,725	3,017	130	35.4	61.9	2.7
Iowa	639	639	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	4,700	1,061	3,639	0	22.6	77.4	0.0
Kentucky	6,080	888	5,193	0	14.6	85.4	0.0
Louisiana	761	761	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	398	148	250	0	37.1	62.9	0.0
Maryland	16,974	1,646	15,328	0	9.7	90.3	0.0
Massachusetts	28,625	2,081	26,544	0	7.3	92.7	0.0
Michigan	17,817	4,883	12,934	0	27.4	72.6	0.0
Minnesota	10,788	2,188	8,600	0	20.3	79.7	0.0
Mississippi	5,659	586	5,073	0	10.4	89.6	0.0
Missouri	3,816	1,851	1,964	0	48.5	51.5	0.0
Montana	819	311	507	0	38.0	62.0	0.0
Nebraska	1,493	437	1,056	0	29.3	70.7	0.0
Nevada	589	519	70	0	88.1	11.9	0.0
New Hampshire	255	175	80	0	68.7	31.3	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 19.--State library agency aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Aid-to-libraries expenditures, by source				Aid-to-libraries expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$14,629	\$1,818	\$12,811	\$0	12.4	87.6	0.0
New Mexico	463	92	306	64	20.0	66.1	13.9
New York	88,433	4,209	84,224	0	4.8	95.2	0.0
North Carolina	12,713	1,727	10,987	0	13.6	86.4	0.0
North Dakota	658	166	492	0	25.2	74.8	0.0
Ohio	4,987	2,951	2,036	0	59.2	40.8	0.0
Oklahoma	2,614	797	1,817	0	30.5	69.5	0.0
Oregon	1,353	1,006	347	0	74.4	25.6	0.0
Pennsylvania	33,926	4,415	29,511	0	13.0	87.0	0.0
Rhode Island	3,397	134	3,263	0	3.9	96.1	0.0
South Carolina	4,644	973	3,671	0	21.0	79.0	0.0
South Dakota	188	188	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	7,617	1,578	6,039	0	20.7	79.3	0.0
Texas	11,198	6,517	4,681	0	58.2	41.8	0.0
Utah	1,904	644	610	650	33.8	32.0	34.1
Vermont	186	174	0	12	93.6	0.0	6.4
Virginia	12,399	1,099	11,300	0	8.9	91.1	0.0
Washington	1,782	1,782	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	6,706	417	6,289	0	6.2	93.8	0.0
Wisconsin	13,666	1,060	12,607	0	7.8	92.2	0.0
Wyoming	127	115	12	0	90.5	9.5	0.0

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 20.--State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Capital outlay expenditures, by source				Capital outlay expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$3,355	\$1,321	\$1,648	\$386	39.4	49.1	11.5
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	348	208	140	0	59.7	40.3	0.0
Arkansas	89	59	30	0	66.3	33.7	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	67	67	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	276	184	92	0	66.6	33.4	0.0
District of Columbia	63	24	40	0	37.2	62.8	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	123	61	63	0	49.1	50.9	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	400	34	297	69	8.5	74.2	17.3
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	68	32	19	17	47.3	28.0	24.7
Nebraska	192	21	151	20	11.0	78.6	10.5
Nevada	206	206	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 20.--State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Capital outlay expenditures, by source				Capital outlay expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	364	78	10	275	21.5	2.7	75.7
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	108	75	30	3	69.3	27.6	3.1
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	88	0	88	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	34	0	34	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	89	8	80	1	9.0	90.1	0.9
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	666	91	575	0	13.6	86.4	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	174	174	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Capital outlay expenditures--Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

2. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.  
3. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 21.--State library agency expenditures reported as "other" expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Other expenditures, by source				Other expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$3,411	\$707	\$1,570	\$1,134	20.7	46.0	33.2
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	39	39	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	263	0	263	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	24	24	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	3	3	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	11	11	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	5	5	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 21.--State library agency expenditures reported as "other" expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Other expenditures, by source				Other expenditures, by source		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	52	0	0	52	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	986	398	589	0	40.3	59.7	0.0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	719	0	719	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1,082	0	0	1,082	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	27	27	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	199	199	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 22.--State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Total expenditures, by type					Total expenditures, by type			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$725,206	\$218,282	\$500,158	\$3,355	\$3,411	30.1	69.0	0.5	0.5
Alabama	9,293	3,490	5,803	0	0	37.6	62.4	0.0	0.0
Alaska	3,854	2,546	1,308	0	0	66.1	33.9	0.0	0.0
Arizona	7,658	5,555	1,755	348	0	72.5	22.9	4.5	0.0
Arkansas	6,700	3,108	3,463	89	39	46.4	51.7	1.3	0.6
California	49,535	16,903	32,631	0	0	34.1	65.9	0.0	0.0
Colorado	6,718	2,375	4,276	67	0	35.4	63.6	1.0	0.0
Connecticut	12,211	7,714	4,497	0	0	63.2	36.8	0.0	0.0
Delaware	2,499	854	1,105	276	263	34.2	44.2	11.1	10.5
District of Columbia	2,157	2,094	0	63	0	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0
Florida	39,532	8,011	31,521	0	0	20.3	79.7	0.0	0.0
Georgia	30,072	1,976	28,096	0	0	6.6	93.4	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	4,175	4,175	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	3,729	2,353	1,253	123	0	63.1	33.6	3.3	0.0
Illinois	61,991	5,393	56,574	0	24	8.7	91.3	0.0	0.0
Indiana	7,741	2,866	4,872	0	3	37.0	62.9	0.0	0.0
Iowa	4,395	3,757	639	0	0	85.5	14.5	0.0	0.0
Kansas	6,321	1,621	4,700	0	0	25.6	74.4	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	15,601	9,120	6,080	400	0	58.5	39.0	2.6	0.0
Louisiana	4,107	3,346	761	0	0	81.5	18.5	0.0	0.0
Maine	3,171	2,773	398	0	0	87.5	12.5	0.0	0.0
Maryland	18,899	1,925	16,974	0	0	10.2	89.8	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	30,188	1,563	28,625	0	0	5.2	94.8	0.0	0.0
Michigan	25,234	7,417	17,817	0	0	29.4	70.6	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	11,965	1,178	10,788	0	0	9.8	90.2	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	8,961	3,302	5,659	0	0	36.8	63.2	0.0	0.0
Missouri	5,990	2,174	3,816	0	0	36.3	63.7	0.0	0.0
Montana	2,779	1,882	819	68	11	67.7	29.5	2.4	0.4
Nebraska	3,934	2,249	1,493	192	0	57.2	37.9	4.9	0.0
Nevada	3,356	2,555	589	206	5	76.1	17.6	6.2	0.2
New Hampshire	2,779	2,523	255	0	0	90.8	9.2	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 22.--State library agency total expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Total expenditures, by type					Total expenditures, by type			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$18,983	\$4,354	\$14,629	\$0	\$0	22.9	77.1	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	4,191	3,365	463	364	0	80.3	11.0	8.7	0.0
New York	100,766	12,333	88,433	0	0	12.2	87.8	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	17,757	4,936	12,713	108	0	27.8	71.6	0.6	0.0
North Dakota	1,898	1,239	658	0	0	65.3	34.7	0.0	0.0
Ohio	13,157	8,170	4,987	0	0	62.1	37.9	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	7,291	4,588	2,614	88	0	62.9	35.9	1.2	0.0
Oregon	4,308	2,955	1,353	0	0	68.6	31.4	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	44,114	10,189	33,926	0	0	23.1	76.9	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	5,209	1,759	3,397	0	52	33.8	65.2	0.0	1.0
South Carolina	8,145	3,467	4,644	34	0	42.6	57.0	0.4	0.0
South Dakota	2,525	2,248	188	89	0	89.0	7.4	3.5	0.0
Tennessee	13,795	5,192	7,617	0	986	37.6	55.2	0.0	7.2
Texas	18,047	6,184	11,198	666	0	34.3	62.0	3.7	0.0
Utah	5,410	2,787	1,904	0	719	51.5	35.2	0.0	13.3
Vermont	2,323	2,136	186	0	0	92.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	22,862	9,381	12,399	0	1,082	41.0	54.2	0.0	4.7
Washington	9,134	7,325	1,782	0	27	80.2	19.5	0.0	0.3
West Virginia	9,548	2,842	6,706	0	0	29.8	70.2	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	18,790	4,750	13,666	174	199	25.3	72.7	0.9	1.1
Wyoming	1,409	1,283	127	0	0	91.0	9.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 23.--State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Operating expenditures, by type						Operating expenditures, by type				
	Total	Staff expenditures					Total	Staff expenditures			
		Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other		Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other
In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution					
50 States and DC	\$218,282	\$133,013	\$107,804	\$25,209	\$19,130	\$66,139	60.9	49.4	11.5	8.8	30.3
Alabama	3,490	1,930	1,648	282	528	1,032	55.3	47.2	8.1	15.1	29.6
Alaska	2,546	2,222	1,353	869	206	117	87.3	53.2	34.1	8.1	4.6
Arizona	5,555	3,167	2,580	587	483	1,905	57.0	46.4	10.6	8.7	34.3
Arkansas	3,108	1,776	1,404	372	340	993	57.1	45.2	12.0	10.9	31.9
California	16,903	8,357	6,585	1,772	1,825	6,722	49.4	39.0	10.5	10.8	39.8
Colorado	2,375	1,857	1,579	279	75	443	78.2	66.5	11.7	3.2	18.7
Connecticut	7,714	5,196	4,951	245	945	1,572	67.4	64.2	3.2	12.3	20.4
Delaware	854	598	449	149	50	207	70.0	52.6	17.4	5.8	24.2
District of Columbia	2,094	1,658	1,542	116	193	243	79.2	73.6	5.5	9.2	11.6
Florida	8,011	3,678	2,724	953	721	3,613	45.9	34.0	11.9	9.0	45.1
Georgia	1,976	1,110	812	298	131	735	56.2	41.1	15.1	6.6	37.2
Hawaii	4,175	2,841	2,841	0	362	972	68.0	68.0	0.0	8.7	23.3
Idaho	2,353	1,574	1,192	383	153	626	66.9	50.6	16.3	6.5	26.6
Illinois	5,393	4,246	3,790	455	330	817	78.7	70.3	8.4	6.1	15.2
Indiana	2,866	2,156	1,619	537	293	418	75.2	56.5	18.7	10.2	14.6
Iowa	3,757	1,345	1,074	271	457	1,955	35.8	28.6	7.2	12.2	52.0
Kansas	1,621	835	803	32	150	637	51.5	49.5	2.0	9.2	39.3
Kentucky	9,120	5,019	4,068	951	888	3,213	55.0	44.6	10.4	9.7	35.2
Louisiana	3,346	2,219	1,895	324	428	698	66.3	56.6	9.7	12.8	20.9
Maine	2,773	2,079	1,581	498	45	649	75.0	57.0	18.0	1.6	23.4
Maryland	1,925	1,236	937	299	0	689	64.2	48.7	15.5	0.0	35.8
Massachusetts	1,563	1,161	905	256	17	385	74.3	57.9	16.4	1.1	24.6
Michigan	7,417	4,846	3,443	1,403	824	1,747	65.3	46.4	18.9	11.1	23.5
Minnesota	1,178	984	930	53	58	136	83.5	79.0	4.5	4.9	11.6
Mississippi	3,302	1,800	1,447	354	459	1,042	54.5	43.8	10.7	13.9	31.6
Missouri	2,174	1,350	1,060	291	345	479	62.1	48.7	13.4	15.8	22.0
Montana	1,882	1,111	878	233	109	662	59.0	46.7	12.4	5.8	35.2
Nebraska	2,249	1,442	1,177	265	84	723	64.1	52.3	11.8	3.7	32.2
Nevada	2,555	1,148	827	322	140	1,267	45.0	32.4	12.6	5.5	49.6
New Hampshire	2,523	1,614	1,253	361	148	762	64.0	49.6	14.3	5.9	30.2

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 23.--State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Operating expenditures, by type						Operating expenditures, by type				
	Total	Staff expenditures					Total	Staff expenditures			
		Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other		Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other
In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution					
New Jersey	\$4,354	\$3,237	\$2,929	\$308	\$596	\$521	74.3	67.3	7.1	13.7	12.0
New Mexico	3,365	2,075	1,578	498	335	954	61.7	46.9	14.8	10.0	28.4
New York	12,333	8,565	7,820	745	2,370	1,398	69.4	63.4	6.0	19.2	11.3
North Carolina	4,936	3,428	2,678	751	336	1,172	69.5	54.2	15.2	6.8	23.7
North Dakota	1,239	809	639	171	101	329	65.3	51.6	13.8	8.1	26.5
Ohio	8,170	4,826	3,930	896	699	2,645	59.1	48.1	11.0	8.6	32.4
Oklahoma	4,588	2,674	2,140	535	416	1,498	58.3	46.6	11.7	9.1	32.7
Oregon	2,955	1,823	1,344	479	165	967	61.7	45.5	16.2	5.6	32.7
Pennsylvania	10,189	4,042	2,371	1,671	763	5,384	39.7	23.3	16.4	7.5	52.8
Rhode Island	1,759	1,187	887	300	16	557	67.5	50.4	17.1	0.9	31.6
South Carolina	3,467	1,690	1,351	340	325	1,452	48.7	39.0	9.8	9.4	41.9
South Dakota	2,248	1,050	883	167	133	1,065	46.7	39.3	7.4	5.9	47.4
Tennessee	5,192	2,903	2,357	546	90	2,198	55.9	45.4	10.5	1.7	42.3
Texas	6,184	4,651	4,596	56	209	1,323	75.2	74.3	0.9	3.4	21.4
Utah	2,787	2,033	1,389	644	51	703	72.9	49.8	23.1	1.8	25.2
Vermont	2,136	1,398	1,085	313	272	466	65.4	50.8	14.7	12.7	21.8
Virginia	9,381	5,323	4,248	1,075	250	3,809	56.7	45.3	11.5	2.7	40.6
Washington	7,325	5,506	4,301	1,204	748	1,071	75.2	58.7	16.4	10.2	14.6
West Virginia	2,842	1,500	1,116	384	334	1,008	52.8	39.3	13.5	11.8	35.5
Wisconsin	4,750	2,868	2,169	699	101	1,781	60.4	45.7	14.7	2.1	37.5
Wyoming	1,283	868	651	217	35	379	67.7	50.7	16.9	2.7	29.6

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	\$500,158	\$247,892	\$105,426	\$11,291	\$53,197	\$20,631	\$47,846	\$13,874
	In thousands of dollars							
Alabama	5,803	4,810	915	0	0	0	78	0
Alaska	1,308	1,177	0	0	0	90	41	0
Arizona	1,755	1,185	0	76	0	0	494	0
Arkansas	3,463	640	2,459	0	0	188	167	9
California	32,631	22,445	2,831	565	3,160	787	1,547	1,296
Colorado	4,276	468	0	166	1,807	1,466	206	162
Connecticut	4,497	1,410	0	0	894	58	2,135	0
Delaware	1,105	1,046	0	8	0	0	51	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	31,521	27,476	0	0	1,713	0	2,332	0
Georgia	28,096	5,983	15,674	13	0	0	6,425	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1,253	942	0	0	0	0	311	0
Illinois	56,574	17,075	0	157	21,718	2,677	11,693	3,255
Indiana	4,872	1,253	0	97	2,682	0	839	0
Iowa	639	277	0	58	239	0	64	0
Kansas	4,700	3,092	891	31	0	0	209	477
Kentucky	6,080	4,754	0	0	0	0	1,327	0
Louisiana	761	184	0	0	0	0	577	0
Maine	398	40	0	0	210	0	148	0
Maryland	16,974	16,031	0	107	0	66	330	440
Massachusetts	28,625	7,432	7,744	23	1,297	6,398	5,731	0
Michigan	17,817	10,265	5,932	95	785	0	740	0
Minnesota	10,788	2,970	5,794	56	865	663	383	56
Mississippi	5,659	0	5,211	72	0	0	375	1
Missouri	3,816	2,583	0	0	0	700	532	0
Montana	819	96	307	7	0	0	208	200
Nebraska	1,493	411	0	151	598	206	126	1
Nevada	589	397	0	25	0	74	87	6
New Hampshire	255	0	0	0	80	0	175	0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 24a.--State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
	In thousands of dollars							
New Jersey	\$14,629	\$9,719	\$0	\$450	\$3,343	\$653	\$464	\$0
New Mexico	463	270	80	38	0	0	4	70
New York	88,433	42,193	27,297	4,781	5,798	468	1,685	6,210
North Carolina	12,713	12,120	0	83	0	315	195	1
North Dakota	658	442	0	37	50	0	129	0
Ohio	4,987	347	757	157	854	2,075	798	0
Oklahoma	2,614	589	1,447	80	0	0	498	0
Oregon	1,353	952	101	55	0	0	246	0
Pennsylvania	33,926	18,938	1,774	3,347	7,006	1,538	1,321	0
Rhode Island	3,397	642	0	0	0	890	1,865	0
South Carolina	4,644	4,442	0	51	0	26	125	0
South Dakota	188	0	0	9	0	0	151	28
Tennessee	7,617	2,075	4,957	0	0	357	228	0
Texas	11,198	2,484	7,778	0	0	0	936	0
Utah	1,904	841	0	99	0	0	80	884
Vermont	186	11	0	0	0	1	174	0
Virginia	12,399	11,165	0	1	0	0	671	562
Washington	1,782	660	0	298	97	81	460	187
West Virginia	6,706	5,106	1,437	0	0	0	163	0
Wisconsin	13,666	446	12,038	80	0	834	251	17
Wyoming	127	10	0	17	0	19	69	12

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
In thousands of dollars								
50 States and DC	\$421,039	\$216,512	\$91,433	\$8,462	\$47,914	\$15,671	\$29,691	\$11,356
Alabama	4,642	3,761	881	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	932	825	0	0	0	90	17	0
Arizona	494	434	0	60	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	3,028	559	2,281	0	0	188	0	0
California	22,308	17,852	0	0	3,160	0	0	1,296
Colorado	3,123	134	0	0	1,688	1,139	0	162
Connecticut	3,737	1,152	0	0	808	0	1,778	0
Delaware	1,073	1,022	0	0	0	0	51	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	27,455	25,000	0	0	750	0	1,705	0
Georgia	26,826	5,555	14,846	0	0	0	6,425	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	369	369	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	51,793	13,848	0	0	21,669	2,477	11,181	2,618
Indiana	3,017	608	0	0	2,409	0	0	0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,639	2,628	721	31	0	0	0	258
Kentucky	5,193	4,468	0	0	0	0	725	0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	250	40	0	0	210	0	0	0
Maryland	15,328	15,328	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	26,544	6,900	7,728	0	477	6,378	5,061	0
Michigan	12,934	8,408	4,527	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	8,600	2,507	4,904	0	527	663	0	0
Mississippi	5,073	0	5,073	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1,964	1,964	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	507	0	307	0	0	0	0	200
Nebraska	1,056	363	0	133	425	136	0	0
Nevada	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 24b.--State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	agency or library	Single Library construction	Other
In thousands of dollars								
New Jersey	\$12,811	\$8,858	\$0	\$350	\$3,343	\$260	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	306	170	80	0	0	0	0	56
New York	84,224	41,483	25,247	4,781	5,313	468	740	6,192
North Carolina	10,987	10,950	0	37	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	492	442	0	0	50	0	0	0
Ohio	2,036	0	411	0	0	1,626	0	0
Oklahoma	1,817	412	1,264	0	0	0	141	0
Oregon	347	281	66	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	29,511	18,145	900	3,070	7,006	389	0	0
Rhode Island	3,263	575	0	0	0	822	1,865	0
South Carolina	3,671	3,671	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	6,039	1,486	4,353	0	0	200	0	0
Texas	4,681	0	4,681	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	610	610	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	11,300	10,738	0	0	0	0	0	562
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	6,289	4,897	1,392	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	12,607	0	11,772	0	0	834	0	0
Wyoming	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 24c.--State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	\$500,157,696	49.6	21.1	2.3	10.6	4.1	9.6	2.8
Alabama	5,802,713	82.9	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
Alaska	1,308,192	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	3.1	0.0
Arizona	1,754,700	67.5	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	28.2	0.0
Arkansas	3,463,492	18.5	71.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	4.8	0.3
California	32,631,297	68.8	8.7	1.7	9.7	2.4	4.7	4.0
Colorado	4,275,811	10.9	0.0	3.9	42.3	34.3	4.8	3.8
Connecticut	4,497,362	31.4	0.0	0.0	19.9	1.3	47.5	0.0
Delaware	1,105,365	94.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	31,521,158	87.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	7.4	0.0
Georgia	28,095,769	21.3	55.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0
Hawaii	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1,252,564	75.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.8	0.0
Illinois	56,574,483	30.2	0.0	0.3	38.4	4.7	20.7	5.8
Indiana	4,871,706	25.7	0.0	2.0	55.1	0.0	17.2	0.0
Iowa	638,612	43.4	0.0	9.1	37.4	0.0	10.0	0.0
Kansas	4,699,971	65.8	19.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.4	10.1
Kentucky	6,080,473	78.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0
Louisiana	761,023	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.8	0.0
Maine	397,663	10.1	0.0	0.0	52.8	0.0	37.1	0.0
Maryland	16,973,908	94.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	1.9	2.6
Massachusetts	28,624,756	26.0	27.1	0.1	4.5	22.4	20.0	0.0
Michigan	17,817,292	57.6	33.3	0.5	4.4	0.0	4.2	0.0
Minnesota	10,787,539	27.5	53.7	0.5	8.0	6.1	3.6	0.5
Mississippi	5,659,222	0.0	92.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0
Missouri	3,815,649	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	14.0	0.0
Montana	818,632	11.7	37.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	25.4	24.4
Nebraska	1,492,777	27.5	0.0	10.1	40.1	13.8	8.4	0.0
Nevada	589,130	67.3	0.0	4.2	0.0	12.6	14.8	1.0
New Hampshire	255,451	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.3	0.0	68.7	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 24c.--State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	agency or library	Single Library construction	Other
New Jersey	\$14,628,500	66.4	0.0	3.1	22.8	4.5	3.2	0.0
New Mexico	462,512	58.4	17.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	15.2
New York	88,433,358	47.7	30.9	5.4	6.6	0.5	1.9	7.0
North Carolina	12,713,413	95.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.5	1.5	0.0
North Dakota	658,454	67.2	0.0	5.6	7.6	0.0	19.7	0.0
Ohio	4,987,351	7.0	15.2	3.1	17.1	41.6	16.0	0.0
Oklahoma	2,614,329	22.5	55.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0
Oregon	1,352,997	70.3	7.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0
Pennsylvania	33,925,702	55.8	5.2	9.9	20.7	4.5	3.9	0.0
Rhode Island	3,397,387	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	54.9	0.0
South Carolina	4,643,962	95.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.0
South Dakota	188,027	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	80.1	15.1
Tennessee	7,616,745	27.2	65.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.0	0.0
Texas	11,197,825	22.2	69.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0
Utah	1,904,385	44.2	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	46.4
Vermont	186,228	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	93.6	0.0
Virginia	12,399,149	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	4.5
Washington	1,782,232	37.0	0.0	16.7	5.4	4.5	25.8	10.5
West Virginia	6,705,550	76.1	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
Wisconsin	13,666,349	3.3	88.1	0.6	0.0	6.1	1.8	0.1
Wyoming	126,531	7.9	0.0	13.4	0.0	14.8	54.4	9.5

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 24d.--State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state:**

Fiscal year 1995								
State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
Percentage distribution								
50 States and DC	\$421,039,020	51.4	21.7	2.0	11.4	3.7	7.1	2.7
Alabama	4,641,688	81.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	932,237	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	1.8	0.0
Arizona	493,800	87.8	0.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	3,027,798	18.5	75.3	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.0
California	22,308,000	80.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	0.0	5.8
Colorado	3,122,782	4.3	0.0	0.0	54.1	36.5	0.0	5.2
Connecticut	3,737,455	30.8	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0	47.6	0.0
Delaware	1,072,800	95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	27,455,382	91.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	6.2	0.0
Georgia	26,826,490	20.7	55.3	0	0	0	24	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	368,700	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	51,793,495	26.7	0	0	41.8	4.8	21.6	5.1
Indiana	3,016,784	20.2	0	0	79.8	0	0	0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,639,075	72.2	19.8	0.9	0	0	0	7.1
Kentucky	5,192,575	86	0	0	0	0	14	0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	250,000	16.0	0.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	15,328,350	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	26,544,105	26.0	29.1	0.0	1.8	24.0	19.1	0.0
Michigan	12,934,400	65.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	8,599,899	29.1	57.0	0.0	6.1	7.7	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5,073,168	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1,964,448	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	507,331	0.0	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.4
Nebraska	1,055,832	34.3	0.0	12.6	40.2	12.9	0.0	0.0
Nevada	69,953	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	80,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 24d.--State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state:**

Fiscal year 1995--Continued								
State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
Percentage distribution								
New Jersey	\$12,810,500	69.1	0.0	2.7	26.1	2.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	305,796	55.6	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2
New York	84,224,003	49.3	30.0	5.7	6.3	0.6	0.9	7.4
North Carolina	10,986,669	99.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	492,397	89.8	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	2,036,469	0.0	20.2	0.0	0.0	79.8	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1,816,875	22.7	69.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0
Oregon	346,888	81.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	29,510,999	61.5	3.0	10.4	23.7	1.3	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	3,263,462	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.2	57.2	0.0
South Carolina	3,671,028	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	6,038,500	24.6	72.1	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
Texas	4,681,300	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	609,907	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	11,300,123	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
Washington	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	6,288,884	77.9	22.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	12,606,673	0.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	12,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 24e.--State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total aid per capita	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	\$1.95	\$0.97	\$0.41	\$0.04	\$0.21	\$0.08	\$0.19	\$0.05
Alabama	1.40	1.16	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
Alaska	2.16	1.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.07	0.00
Arizona	0.43	0.29	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00
Arkansas	1.47	0.27	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.07	0.00
California	1.02	0.70	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.04
Colorado	1.18	0.13	0.00	0.05	0.50	0.40	0.06	0.04
Connecticut	1.37	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.02	0.65	0.00
Delaware	1.66	1.57	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
District of Columbia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.27	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.17	0.00
Georgia	3.90	0.83	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	0.00
Hawaii	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	1.11	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00
Illinois	5.51	1.66	0.00	0.02	2.11	0.26	1.14	0.32
Indiana	0.88	0.23	0.00	0.02	0.48	0.00	0.15	0.00
Iowa	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.00
Kansas	1.87	1.23	0.35	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.19
Kentucky	1.65	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00
Louisiana	0.18	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
Maine	0.37	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.00
Maryland	3.45	3.26	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.09
Massachusetts	4.78	1.24	1.29	0.00	0.22	1.07	0.96	0.00
Michigan	1.91	1.10	0.64	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.00
Minnesota	2.39	0.66	1.28	0.01	0.19	0.15	0.08	0.01
Mississippi	2.20	0.00	2.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00
Missouri	0.72	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.00
Montana	1.00	0.12	0.37	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.24
Nebraska	0.94	0.26	0.00	0.10	0.38	0.13	0.08	0.00
Nevada	0.39	0.27	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.00
New Hampshire	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.16	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 24e.--State library agency total aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Total aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total aid per capita	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
New Jersey	\$1.87	\$1.24	\$0.00	\$0.06	\$0.43	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.29	0.17	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
New York	4.92	2.35	1.52	0.27	0.32	0.03	0.09	0.35
North Carolina	1.92	1.83	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.00
North Dakota	1.02	0.69	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.00	0.20	0.00
Ohio	0.45	0.03	0.07	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.07	0.00
Oklahoma	0.82	0.18	0.45	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00
Oregon	0.45	0.31	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
Pennsylvania	2.86	1.59	0.15	0.28	0.59	0.13	0.11	0.00
Rhode Island	3.39	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	1.86	0.00
South Carolina	1.27	1.21	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
South Dakota	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.04
Tennessee	1.52	0.41	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.00
Texas	0.63	0.14	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
Utah	1.05	0.46	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.49
Vermont	0.33	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.00
Virginia	1.92	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.09
Washington	0.33	0.12	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.04
West Virginia	3.74	2.85	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
Wisconsin	2.70	0.09	2.38	0.02	0.00	0.16	0.05	0.00
Wyoming	0.27	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.03

Note: Per capitae are based on official state population estimates from the National Center for Education Statistics' Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

::

**Table 24f.--State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total state aid per capita	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	\$1.64	\$0.84	\$0.36	\$0.03	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.12	\$0.04
Alabama	1.12	0.91	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	1.54	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
Arizona	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	1.28	0.24	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00
California	0.70	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.04
Colorado	0.86	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.31	0.00	0.04
Connecticut	1.14	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.54	0.00
Delaware	1.61	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
District of Columbia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	1.98	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.12	0.00
Georgia	3.72	0.77	2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	0.00
Hawaii	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	5.04	1.35	0.00	0.00	2.11	0.24	1.09	0.25
Indiana	0.54	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.45	1.04	0.29	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
Kentucky	1.41	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00
Louisiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.23	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	3.11	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	4.43	1.15	1.29	0.00	0.08	1.06	0.84	0.00
Michigan	1.39	0.90	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	1.90	0.56	1.09	0.00	0.12	0.15	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	1.97	0.00	1.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	0.62	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
Nebraska	0.67	0.23	0.00	0.08	0.27	0.09	0.00	0.00
Nevada	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 24f.--State library agency state aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	State aid-to-libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total state aid per capita	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	agency or library	Single Library construction	Other
New Jersey	\$1.64	\$1.13	\$0.00	\$0.04	\$0.43	\$0.03	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.19	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
New York	4.68	2.31	1.40	0.27	0.30	0.03	0.04	0.34
North Carolina	1.66	1.65	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.77	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	0.18	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	0.57	0.13	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
Oregon	0.11	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	2.48	1.53	0.08	0.26	0.59	0.03	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	3.25	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	1.86	0.00
South Carolina	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	1.20	0.30	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Texas	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.34	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	1.75	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Washington	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	3.51	2.73	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	2.49	0.00	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

Note: Per capitae are based on official state population estimates from the National Center for Education Statistics' Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Fiscal Year 1995

State	LSCA Titles I-III expenditures 1/				LSCA Titles I-III expenditures		
	Total	Title I	Title II	Title III	Title I	Title II	Title III
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$116,812	\$78,852	\$18,860	\$19,101	67.5	16.1	16.4
Alabama	1,842	1,464	78	301	79.5	4.2	16.3
Alaska	500	352	24	124	70.4	4.8	24.8
Arizona	2,118	1,267	494	357	59.8	23.3	16.9
Arkansas	1,293	918	167	208	71.0	12.9	16.1
California	12,299	8,659	1,547	2,093	70.4	12.6	17.0
Colorado	1,666	1,151	244	271	69.1	14.7	16.3
Connecticut	1,767	1,158	357	253	65.5	20.2	14.3
Delaware	598	349	195	54	58.3	32.7	9.0
District of Columbia	418	329	24	65	78.8	5.6	15.5
Florida	5,389	3,826	626	937	71.0	11.6	17.4
Georgia	2,400	1,945	18	437	81.0	0.8	18.2
Hawaii	479	306	67	106	63.9	13.9	22.2
Idaho	923	533	311	79	57.8	33.7	8.5
Illinois	4,805	3,409	512	883	71.0	10.7	18.4
Indiana	2,251	1,093	839	319	48.6	37.3	14.1
Iowa	1,464	1,153	71	239	78.8	4.9	16.3
Kansas	1,376	903	209	264	65.6	15.2	19.2
Kentucky	2,256	1,348	602	306	59.7	26.7	13.6
Louisiana	2,247	1,465	577	205	65.2	25.7	9.1
Maine	833	536	157	140	64.3	18.9	16.8
Maryland	2,316	1,546	330	440	66.7	14.3	19.0
Massachusetts	2,859	1,764	670	424	61.7	23.5	14.8
Michigan	4,917	3,392	740	785	69.0	15.0	16.0
Minnesota	2,184	1,463	383	338	67.0	17.5	15.5
Mississippi	1,445	821	375	249	56.8	26.0	17.2
Missouri	2,354	1,287	532	534	54.7	22.6	22.7
Montana	703	415	210	78	59.0	29.8	11.2
Nebraska	857	565	126	166	65.9	14.6	19.4
Nevada	1,003	568	292	143	56.6	29.1	14.3
New Hampshire	929	608	193	128	65.4	20.8	13.8

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 25a.--State library agency LSCA Titles I-III expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by title and state:

Fiscal Year 1995--Continued

State	LSCA Titles I-III expenditures 1/				LSCA Titles I-III expenditures		
	Total	Title I	Title II	Title III	Title I	Title II	Title III
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$3,356	\$2,334	\$464	\$558	69.5	13.8	16.6
New Mexico	742	579	4	158	78.1	0.6	21.3
New York	7,702	5,446	945	1,311	70.7	12.3	17.0
North Carolina	2,552	1,913	195	443	75.0	7.6	17.4
North Dakota	593	372	129	91	62.8	21.8	15.4
Ohio	4,240	2,604	798	838	61.4	18.8	19.8
Oklahoma	1,645	1,041	357	247	63.3	21.7	15.0
Oregon	1,282	799	246	237	62.3	19.2	18.5
Pennsylvania	5,775	3,462	1,321	991	60.0	22.9	17.2
Rhode Island	743	548	100	95	73.8	13.4	12.8
South Carolina	1,618	1,229	125	263	76.0	7.7	16.3
South Dakota	658	413	151	95	62.8	22.9	14.4
Tennessee	2,179	1,577	228	374	72.4	10.5	17.2
Texas	6,816	4,854	936	1,026	71.2	13.7	15.0
Utah	859	643	80	135	74.9	9.3	15.7
Vermont	620	369	174	77	59.5	28.1	12.4
Virginia	2,710	1,849	671	190	68.2	24.7	7.0
Washington	2,742	1,870	460	412	68.2	16.8	15.0
West Virginia	858	487	185	187	56.7	21.6	21.7
Wisconsin	2,140	1,512	251	378	70.6	11.7	17.6
Wyoming	491	356	69	67	72.4	14.0	13.6

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 25b.--State library agency LSCA Title I expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state:**

Fiscal Year 1995							
State	LSCA Title I expenditures, by type 1/				LSCA Title I expenditures, by type		
	Total	Statewide services 2/	Grants	LSCA administration	Statewide services	Grants	LSCA administration
In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$78,852	\$31,770	\$44,172	\$2,911	40.3	56.0	3.7
Alabama	1,464	578	871	15	39.5	59.5	1.0
Alaska	352	0	352	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	1,267	406	767	94	32.1	60.5	7.4
Arkansas	918	689	214	15	75.1	23.3	1.7
California	8,659	2,379	6,092	188	27.5	70.4	2.2
Colorado	1,151	659	454	38	57.3	39.4	3.3
Connecticut	1,158	860	295	2	74.3	25.5	0.2
Delaware	349	317	15	17	90.9	4.3	4.8
District of Columbia	329	0	324	5	0.0	98.4	1.6
Florida	3,826	1,288	2,477	61	33.7	64.8	1.6
Georgia	1,945	661	1,269	15	34.0	65.3	0.8
Hawaii	306	294	0	12	96.2	0.0	3.8
Idaho	533	230	264	39	43.2	49.5	7.3
Illinois	3,409	200	3,186	24	5.9	93.4	0.7
Indiana	1,093	649	331	114	59.3	30.2	10.5
Iowa	1,153	738	336	79	64.0	29.2	6.9
Kansas	903	242	627	34	26.8	69.5	3.7
Kentucky	1,348	1,101	202	44	81.7	15.0	3.3
Louisiana	1,465	1,221	184	60	83.3	12.6	4.1
Maine	536	536	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1,546	736	767	43	47.6	49.6	2.7
Massachusetts	1,764	627	986	152	35.5	55.9	8.6
Michigan	3,392	95	3,263	34	2.8	96.2	1.0
Minnesota	1,463	0	1,410	53	0.0	96.4	3.6
Mississippi	821	675	97	50	82.2	11.8	6.0
Missouri	1,287	710	544	34	55.1	42.3	2.6
Montana	415	347	25	43	83.6	6.0	10.4
Nebraska	565	367	162	36	64.9	28.7	6.4
Nevada	568	166	332	70	29.3	58.4	12.4
New Hampshire	608	552	26	30	90.8	4.3	4.9

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 25b.--State library agency LSCA Title I expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state:**

Fiscal Year 1995--Continued							
State	LSCA Title I expenditures, by type 1/				LSCA Title I expenditures, by type		
	Total	Statewide services 2/	Grants	LSCA administration	Statewide services	Grants	LSCA administration
In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$2,334	\$1,360	\$834	\$140	58.3	35.7	6.0
New Mexico	579	541	38	0	93.4	6.6	0.0
New York	5,446	2,326	2,779	341	42.7	51.0	6.3
North Carolina	1,913	343	1,531	39	17.9	80.0	2.1
North Dakota	372	312	37	24	83.7	9.8	6.4
Ohio	2,604	889	1,594	121	34.1	61.2	4.6
Oklahoma	1,041	806	235	0	77.4	22.6	0.0
Oregon	799	263	523	12	33.0	65.5	1.5
Pennsylvania	3,462	1,746	1,604	112	50.4	46.3	3.2
Rhode Island	548	482	66	0	87.9	12.1	0.0
South Carolina	1,229	378	828	23	30.8	67.4	1.9
South Dakota	413	354	28	31	85.7	6.9	7.4
Tennessee	1,577	363	1,119	95	23.0	71.0	6.0
Texas	4,854	0	4,555	299	0.0	93.8	6.2
Utah	643	352	261	31	54.6	40.6	4.8
Vermont	369	364	0	5	98.7	0.0	1.3
Virginia	1,849	1,348	400	101	72.9	21.6	5.5
Washington	1,870	1,005	838	27	53.7	44.8	1.5
West Virginia	487	236	251	0	48.4	51.6	0.0
Wisconsin	1,512	646	762	104	42.7	50.4	6.9
Wyoming	356	333	17	6	93.6	4.8	1.7

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Includes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.



**Table 25c.--State library agency LSCA Title II expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal Year 1995**

State	LSCA Title II expenditures, by type 1/			LSCA Title II expenditures, by type	
	Total	Grants	LSCA administration	Grants	LSCA administration
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$18,860	\$18,679	\$180	99.0	1.0
Alabama	78	78	0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	24	24	0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	494	494	0	100.0	0.0
Arkansas	167	167	0	100.0	0.0
California	1,547	1,547	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	244	206	38	84.5	15.5
Connecticut	357	357	0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	195	180	16	91.9	8.1
District of Columbia	24	24	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	626	626	0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	18	0	18	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	67	67	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	311	311	0	100.0	0.0
Illinois	512	512	0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	839	839	0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	71	64	7	89.6	10.4
Kansas	209	209	0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	602	602	0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	577	577	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	157	148	10	93.8	6.2
Maryland	330	330	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	670	670	0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	740	740	0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	383	383	0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	375	375	0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	532	532	0	100.0	0.0
Montana	210	208	1	99.4	0.6
Nebraska	126	126	0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	292	292	0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	193	175	18	90.9	9.1

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 25c.--State library agency LSCA Title II expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal Year 1995--Continued**

State	LSCA Title II expenditures, by type 1/			LSCA Title II expenditures, by type	
	Total	Grants	LSCA administration	Grants	LSCA administration
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$464	\$464	\$0	100.0	0.0
New Mexico	4	4	0	100.0	0.0
New York	945	945	0	100.0	0.0
North Carolina	195	195	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	129	129	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	798	798	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	357	357	0	100.0	0.0
Oregon	246	246	0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1,321	1,321	0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	100	50	50	49.9	50.1
South Carolina	125	125	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	151	151	0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	228	228	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	936	936	0	100.0	0.0
Utah	80	80	0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	174	174	0	100.0	0.0
Virginia	671	671	0	100.0	0.0
Washington	460	460	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	185	163	22	88.1	11.9
Wisconsin	251	251	0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	69	69	0	100.0	0.0

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 25d.--State library agency LSCA Title III expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal Year 1995**

State	LSCA Title III expenditures, by type 1/			LSCA Title III expenditures, by type	
	Total	Statewide services 2/	Grants	Statewide services	Grants
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$19,101	\$7,807	\$11,294	40.9	59.1
Alabama	301	126	175	41.7	58.3
Alaska	124	124	0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	357	224	133	62.6	37.4
Arkansas	208	153	55	73.8	26.2
California	2,093	0	2,093	0.0	100.0
Colorado	271	106	165	39.1	60.9
Connecticut	253	178	75	70.4	29.6
Delaware	54	34	20	62.8	37.2
District of Columbia	65	0	65	0.0	100.0
Florida	937	155	782	16.5	83.5
Georgia	437	437	0	100.0	0.0
Hawaii	106	106	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	79	40	38	51.1	48.9
Illinois	883	0	883	0.0	100.0
Indiana	319	290	29	90.9	9.1
Iowa	239	110	129	46.0	54.0
Kansas	264	233	30	88.4	11.6
Kentucky	306	213	93	69.7	30.3
Louisiana	205	205	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	140	125	15	89.3	10.7
Maryland	440	80	360	18.2	81.8
Massachusetts	424	0	424	0.0	100.0
Michigan	785	14	771	1.8	98.2
Minnesota	338	0	338	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	249	135	114	54.1	45.9
Missouri	534	477	57	89.3	10.7
Montana	78	6	73	7.4	92.6
Nebraska	166	18	148	10.8	89.2
Nevada	143	97	47	67.4	32.6
New Hampshire	128	111	17	86.7	13.3

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 25d.--State library agency LSCA Title III expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal Year 1995--Continued**

State	LSCA Title III expenditures, by type 1/			LSCA Title III expenditures, by type	
	Total	Statewide services 2/	Grants	Statewide services	Grants
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$558	\$206	\$352	36.9	63.1
New Mexico	158	108	50	68.4	31.6
New York	1,311	826	485	63.0	37.0
North Carolina	443	443	1	99.8	0.2
North Dakota	91	91	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	838	279	559	33.3	66.7
Oklahoma	247	47	199	19.2	80.8
Oregon	237	0	237	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	991	460	531	46.4	53.6
Rhode Island	95	77	18	81.1	18.9
South Carolina	263	244	20	92.5	7.5
South Dakota	95	86	9	90.5	9.5
Tennessee	374	374	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	1,026	0	1,026	0.0	100.0
Utah	135	36	99	26.4	73.6
Vermont	77	70	6	91.8	8.2
Virginia	190	162	29	84.9	15.1
Washington	412	115	298	27.8	72.2
West Virginia	187	0	187	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	378	331	47	87.6	12.4
Wyoming	67	57	10	85.1	14.9

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state.

Includes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

Table 26.--State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1995

State	Allied operations expenditures, by type					Allied operations expenditures, by type				Percent of total expenditures
	Total	Operating expenditures			Capital outlay	Operating expenditures			Capital outlay	
		Total	Staff	Other		Total	Staff	Other		
		In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	\$18,815	\$18,481	\$12,569	\$5,912	\$334	98.2	66.8	31.4	1.8	2.6
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	111	111	94	17	0	100.0	84.8	15.2	0.0	1.4
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2,335	2,335	1,670	665	0	100.0	71.5	28.5	0.0	4.7
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	809	809	762	46	0	100.0	94.3	5.7	0.0	6.6
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2,161	2,161	1,383	778	0	100.0	64.0	36.0	0.0	5.5
Georgia	6	6	4	2	0	100.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	2,011	1,972	1,587	385	40	98.0	78.9	19.1	2.0	12.9
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	724	681	382	299	44	94.0	52.8	41.2	6.0	26.1
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	279	279	261	18	0	100.0	93.4	6.6	0.0	8.3
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

Table 26.--State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued

State	Allied operations expenditures, by type					Allied operations expenditures, by type				Percent of total expenditures
	Total	Operating expenditures			Capital outlay	Operating expenditures			Capital outlay	
		Total	Staff	Other		Total	Staff	Other		
		In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	656	656	558	97	0	100.0	85.1	14.9	0.0	9.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,024	2,024	1,131	892	0	100.0	55.9	44.1	0.0	14.7
Texas	3,161	2,910	2,231	679	251	92.1	70.6	21.5	7.9	17.5
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	389	389	163	227	0	100.0	41.8	58.2	0.0	16.8
Virginia	2,299	2,299	1,652	647	0	100.0	71.9	28.1	0.0	10.1
Washington	206	206	191	15	0	100.0	92.7	7.3	0.0	2.3
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1,633	1,633	498	1,135	0	100.0	30.5	69.5	0.0	8.7
Wyoming	10	10	0	10	0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.7

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

3. Expenditures for allied operations were reported only if the expenditures were from the agency's budget. Three states (Alaska, Kansas, and Pennsylvania) reported allied operations (table 2) that were not funded from the state library agency budget.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 27.--State library agency expenditures to assist public libraries with state or national education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	State or national education reform initiative			State or national education reform initiative	
	Total	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$20,644	\$5,359	\$15,286	26.0	74.0
Alabama	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	589	41	548	7.0	93.0
Arkansas	49	34	15	69.1	30.9
California	6,126	2,219	3,907	36.2	63.8
Colorado	23	9	14	39.7	60.3
Connecticut	58	0	58	0.0	100.0
Delaware	9	5	4	54.4	45.6
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Florida	668	601	67	90.0	10.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	5,436	0	5,436	0.0	100.0
Indiana	134	82	52	61.3	38.7
Iowa	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	158	93	66	58.5	41.5
Kentucky	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	150	83	66	55.7	44.3
Michigan	2,957	447	2,509	15.1	84.9
Minnesota	199	199	0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	58	43	15	74.8	25.2
Missouri	224	15	209	6.6	93.4
Montana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	9	9	0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	74	49	25	66.1	33.9
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 27.--State library agency expenditures to assist public libraries with state or national education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	State or national education reform initiative			State or national education reform initiative	
	Total	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$100	\$0	\$100	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	651	250	401	38.4	61.6
New York	1,444	459	985	31.8	68.2
North Carolina	77	63	14	81.9	18.1
North Dakota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	126	0	126	0.0	100.0
Oregon	300	248	52	82.8	17.2
Pennsylvania	101	101	0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	532	76	457	14.3	85.7
South Dakota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	96	32	64	33.4	66.6
Texas	84	0	84	0.0	100.0
Utah	112	100	12	89.3	10.7
Vermont	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	101	101	0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1995.

**Table 28.--Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995**

State	Combined libraries, by type					Combined libraries, by type			
	Total	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school
	Number					Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	153	135	14	1	3	88.6	8.9	0.6	1.9
Alabama	2	1	1	0	0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	20	17	3	0	0	85.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	9	7	1	1	0	77.8	11.1	11.1	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2	0	2	0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	6	6	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	3	2	1	0	0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2	1	0	0	1	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Michigan	20	20	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	7	6	1	0	0	85.7	14.3	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	6	5	1	0	0	83.3	16.7	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

::

**Table 28.--Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1995--Continued**

State	Combined libraries, by type					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school
	Number					Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	8	8	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	12	11	0	0	1	91.7	0.0	0.0	8.3
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	13	13	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	2	1	1	0	0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	4	3	1	0	0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

- Data not reported.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

## Appendixes

## **Appendix A—Survey Abstract**

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1995. The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey, the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), and National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The FY 1995 STLA Survey is the second in the series.

### **Background**

A state library agency is the official agency of a state charged by the law of that state with the extension and development of public library services throughout the state, which has adequate authority under law of the state to administer state plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254, as amended). STLAs are increasingly receiving broader legislative mandates affecting libraries of all types in the states (i.e., public, academic, school, special, and library systems). For example, their administrative and developmental responsibilities under LSCA Title III (Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing) affect the operation of thousands of public, academic, school, and special libraries in the nation. STLAs provide important reference and information services to state government and administer the state library and special operations such as state archives, libraries for the blind and physically handicapped, and the State Center for the Book. The STLA also functions as the state's public library at large, providing service to the general public and state government employees.

### **Purpose of Survey**

The STLA Survey provides state and federal policymakers, researchers, and other interested users with descriptive information about STLAs in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Data on STLAs complement NCES data collected on public, academic, school, and federal libraries, and on library cooperatives. The public library data collected by the STLA survey, when added to the data collected by the NCES Public Libraries Survey, will help complete the national picture of public library service. In summary, the STLA Survey data will join the results of these other NCES data collections to provide a comprehensive, national profile of libraries and information services.

### **Congressional Authorization**

The STLA Survey is conducted in compliance with the NCES mission "to collect, analyze, and disseminate statistics and other information related to education in the United States...", P.L. 103-382, Title IV, National Education Statistics Act of 1994, Sec 404 (a).

## Appendix B—Survey Methodology

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1995. The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey, FY 1995, conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The reporting unit for the survey is the state library agency.

### Survey Software

The STLA Survey software was designed to minimize response burden and provide NCES with state-edited data requiring minimal follow-up for data quality. Respondents are alerted to questionable data during the data entry process by pop-up messages that prompt them to verify or revise the data, as appropriate. The software also produces error/warning reports of questionable data, for additional review and editing of the data. The survey software and user guide (the survey manual) are provided to respondents on diskette and over the Internet. The user guide contains survey software installation procedures, data editing specifications, and a facsimile of the survey. The completed survey can be transmitted by mail or over the Internet.

### Mailout, Editing, and Follow-up

To reduce response burden, the survey was transmitted with prior-year data for items where the data are not expected to change annually--most of Parts A through G, or about 40 percent of the survey. The respondent was requested to review the pre-entered data and update any information that had changed. All other numeric data cells were initialized with -2. The software does not permit a data file to be saved by a respondent if a -2 remains in any data cell. The survey respondent was instructed to answer -1 to any numeric item if they could not provide the data. Alpha-numeric items which are left blank indicate nonresponse (i.e., not reported or not applicable). Missing data are not imputed. A zero (0) is a reported response and indicates the STLA had none of the item.

The survey was mailed in mid-October, 1995 to the chief officers of state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, and had a due date of January 15, 1996. The last submission was received on October 1, 1996. The Bureau of the Census served as the data collection and processing agent for NCES under an interagency agreement.

Census conducted nonresponse follow-up in February, 1996. From June through October of 1996, NCES and Census edited the individual state submissions by telephone follow-up with the states. After submissions were received from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, the preliminary national file and tables for the publication *E.D. TABS: State Library Agencies, FY 1995* were reviewed for remaining data quality concerns by the STLA Steering Committee, NCES, and Census, and the states were again contacted to request verification or correction of questionable data. All corrections were made by December 31, 1996, and the final data file and tables were created.

The STLA Survey software performs four types of data edit checks:

1. Relational edit checks. A data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an error message is generated if the STLA is designated as a Federal depository library but does not indicate the type of Federal depository library.



2. Out-of-range edit checks. A comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of values. For example, an error message is generated if annual Circulation per annual Library Visits is less than 0.5.
3. Arithmetic edit checks. An arithmetic accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an error message is generated if Total Operating Expenditures is not equal to the sum of its parts (Total Staff Expenditures, Collection Expenditures, and Other Operating Expenditures).
4. Blank/zero/invalid edit checks. A check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an error message is generated if Book/Serial Volumes is 0 or blank.

## Survey Data Items

The survey collects data on 464 items, including governance, public service hours, number and types of service outlets, type and size of collections, library service transactions and development transactions, support of electronic information networks, allied operations, staff, and income and expenditures. Data are also collected on STLA services to public, academic, school, and special libraries, and to library systems. The data items and definitions are provided in the survey facsimile at the end of this report.

## Universe

The state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51 total) comprise the survey universe.

## Response Rate

**Unit Response.** The FY 1995 STLA Survey achieved a 100 percent response rate.

**Item Response.** Most items had a 100 percent response rate. The respondent was instructed to enter -1 to any numeric item to which they could not respond. Alpha-numeric items which were left blank also indicate nonresponse (i.e., not reported or not applicable). The lowest response rate to any item was 80.4 percent (library visits). Survey items with less than a 100 percent response rate are listed below by response rate ranges, data item number, and name:

### 95.0 - 99.9 percent response

- 006 - Zip + 4 (physical location address)
- 011 - Zip + 4 (mailing address)
- 016 - Internet (chief officer)
- 095 - Serial subscriptions
- 096 - Government documents
- 111 - Interlibrary loans received from other  
libraries/document delivery services
- 116 - On-site monitoring visits for LSCA/State grants
- 118 - Total attendance at events
- 210 - Academic and school libraries

### 90.0 - 94.9 percent response

- 021 - Internet (survey respondent)

### 80.4 - 84.9 percent response

- 114 - Library visits

**Reporting Period.** The FY 1995 STLA Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1995, except for Part B—Governance and Part J—Staff data which were requested as of October 1, 1995. The fiscal year of most states is July 1 to June 30. Exceptions are New York (April 1 to March 31); Texas (September 1 to August 31); and Alabama, the District of Columbia, and Michigan (October 1 to September 30).

**Percentages reported on tables.** Percentage distributions are included in many E.D. TABS tables for easier analysis of the data. Percentage distributions were calculated for a state only if all of the detail comprising the distribution was reported by the state.

**Using the Data to Make Comparisons.** The STLA data are not imputed for item nonresponse, so state and national totals may be underestimated for some items. State comparisons should be made with caution because states may vary in their item response rates, fiscal year reporting periods, and adherence to survey definitions. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the survey. Special care should be used in comparing District of Columbia data with state data.

# Appendix C—Survey Facsimile

1.1 | VIEW/DATA ENTRY SCREEN - STLA SURVEY, FY95 Pg 1  
PART A - STATE LIBRARY AGENCY IDENTIFICATION

001|STLA Name \_\_\_\_\_  
-----  
Physical location address:  
002|Street \_\_\_\_\_  
003|City \_\_\_\_\_ 004|State \_\_\_\_ 005|Zip \_\_\_\_\_ 006|Zip+4 \_\_\_\_  
-----  
Mailing address:  
007|Street \_\_\_\_\_  
008|City \_\_\_\_\_ 009|State \_\_\_\_ 010|Zip \_\_\_\_\_ 011|Zip+4 \_\_\_\_  
-----  
Chief Officer of State Library Agency: |Survey Respondent:  
012|Name \_\_\_\_\_ |017|Name \_\_\_\_\_  
013|Title \_\_\_\_\_ |018|Title \_\_\_\_\_  
014|Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ |019|Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
015|Fax \_\_\_\_\_ |020|Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
016|Internet \_\_\_\_\_ |021|Internet \_\_\_\_\_  
-----  
REPORTING PERIOD. Report data for State fiscal year 1994-95 (except Parts B & J)  
022|FY starting date (mmddyy) \_\_\_\_\_ 023|FY ending date (mmddyy) \_\_\_\_\_  
-----

1.1 | VIEW/DATA ENTRY SCREEN - STLA SURVEY, FY95 Pg 2  
PART B - GOVERNANCE

1. What is the STLA's location in State government as of October 1, 1995?  
Enter <X> in item 024, 025, or 026 and follow instructions on screen.  
=====

024|\_ Judicial branch - Skip to question 2. |  
----- |  
025|\_ Legislative branch - Skip to question 2. |  
----- |  
026|\_ Executive branch - Enter <X> for item 027 or 034 and follow instructions. |  
027|\_ Independent agency - Specify to whom the agency reports: |  
028|\_ Governor - Skip to question 2. |  
029|\_ Board/commission - Specify selection method(s): |  
030|\_ Appointed by Governor |  
031|\_ Appointed by other official |  
032|\_ Ex-officio members |  
033|\_ Elected members |  
034|\_ Part of larger agency - Specify: |  
035|\_ Department of education |  
036|\_ Department of cultural resources |  
037|\_ Department of state |  
038|\_ Other agency |  
039|\_ Specify \_\_\_\_\_ |  
=====

1.1 | VIEW/DATA ENTRY SCREEN - STLA SURVEY, FY95 Pg 3  
 PART C - ALLIED OPERATIONS, STATE RESOURCE OR  
 REFERENCE/INFORMATION SERVICE CENTER, AND STATE CENTER FOR THE BOOK  
 2. Are any of the following allied operations combined with the STLA?  
 Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item. Do not report Library for the Blind and  
 Physically Handicapped or State Center for the Book as allied operations.  
 040|\_ State archives  
 041|\_ State legislative reference/research service  
 042|\_ State history museum/art gallery  
 043|\_ State records management service  
 044|\_ Other allied operation  
 045|\_ Specify \_\_\_\_\_

3. Does the STLA contract with a local public library or academic library to  
 serve as a state resource center or state reference/information  
 service center? Enter <Y>es or <N>o.  
 046|\_

4. Does the STLA host or provide any funding to a State Center for the Book?  
 Enter <Y>es or <N>o.  
 047|\_

1.1 | VIEW/DATA ENTRY SCREEN - STLA SURVEY, FY95 Pg 4  
 PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS

5. Which of the following services are provided directly or by contract by the  
 STLA to libraries or systems? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each service, for  
 each type of library and systems.

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				
	Public	Academic	School	Special	Systems
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
048 Accreditation of libraries	_	_	_	_	_
049 Administration of LSCA grants	_	_	_	_	_
050 Administration of State aid	_	_	_	_	_
051 Certification of librarians	_	_	_	_	_
052 Collection of library statistics	_	_	_	_	_
053 Consulting services	_	_	_	_	_

1.1 | VIEW/DATA ENTRY SCREEN - STLA SURVEY, FY95 Pg 5  
 PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS--continued

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				
	Public	Academic	School	Special	Systems
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
054 Continuing education programs	_	_	_	_	_
055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials	_	_	_	_	_
056 Interlibrary loan referral services	_	_	_	_	_
057 Library legislation preparation/ review	_	_	_	_	_
058 Library planning/evaluation/research	_	_	_	_	_
059 Literacy program support	_	_	_	_	_
060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	_	_	_	_	_

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				
	Public	Academic	School	Special	Systems
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
061 Preservation/conservation services	_	_	_	_	_
062 Reference referral services	_	_	_	_	_
063 Retrospective conversion of   bibliographic records	_	_	_	_	_
064 State standards/guidelines	_	_	_	_	_
065 Statewide public relations/library   promotion campaigns	_	_	_	_	_
066 Summer reading program support	_	_	_	_	_
067 Union list development	_	_	_	_	_

6. Does the STLA support any of the following electronic networking functions at the state level? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

- 068|\_ Electronic network planning or monitoring
- 069|\_ Electronic network operation
- Database development - Specify:
- 070|\_ Bibliographic databases
- 071|\_ Full text or data files

7. Does the STLA support library access to the Internet in any of the following ways? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

- 072|\_ Training or consultation for participation
- 073|\_ Subsidy for participation
- 074|\_ Providing equipment
- 075|\_ Mounting directories, databases, or online catalogs
- 076|\_ Mounting a gopher, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs

8. Enter the total hours open in a typical week for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by the following categories:

- 077|Total hours/week \_\_\_\_\_
- 078|Monday-Friday after 5:00 p.m. \_\_\_\_\_
- 079|Saturday and Sunday \_\_\_\_\_

9. On what basis are STLA outlets that serve the general public open to them? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

- 080|\_ Walk-in
- 081|\_ Referral

10. Enter the total number of STLA outlets by type, regardless of whom they serve:

- 082|Main or central outlet \_\_\_\_\_ 084|Bookmobiles \_\_\_\_\_
- 083|Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles \_\_\_\_\_ 085|TOTAL OUTLETS \_\_\_\_\_

11. Enter the number of STLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.

User groups	Type of outlet			
	Main or Central outlet	Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles	Bookmobiles	TOTAL OUTLETS
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
086 Blind/physically handicapped individuals	_____	_____	_____	_____
087 Residents of state correctional institts	_____	_____	_____	_____
088 Residents of other state institutions	_____	_____	_____	_____
089 State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial)	_____	_____	_____	_____
090 General public	_____	_____	_____	_____

12. Enter the total number of volumes or physical units in the following selected formats in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Selected formats	Number
091 Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms)	_____
092 Audio materials	_____
093 Films	_____
094 Video materials	_____
095 Serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (exclude microforms)	_____
096 Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere)	_____

13. Does the STLA maintain a general collection? Enter <Y>es or <N>o.  
 097|\_

14. Does the STLA maintain special collections (i.e., at the support, research, or comprehensive level) in any of the following subject areas? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

- 098|\_ Agriculture
- 099|\_ Education
- 100|\_ Genealogy
- 101|\_ Law
- 102|\_ Library and information science
- 103|\_ State history
- 104|\_ Other special collection(s)
- 105|\_ Specify \_\_\_\_\_

15. Is the STLA designated as a Federal or State depository library for government documents? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

- 106|\_ State depository library
- 107|\_ Federal depository library - Specify <Y>es or <N>o for each item:
- 108|\_ Regional                    109|\_ Selective

16. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of service transactions in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Service transactions	Number
110 Circulation (Exclude items checked out to   another library)	_____
-----	
Interlibrary loan/document delivery:	
111  Provided to other libraries	_____
-----	
112  Received from other libraries and document delivery services	_____
-----	
113 Reference transactions	_____
-----	
114 Library visits	_____

17. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of library development transactions of the STLA.

Library development transactions	Number
-----	
LSCA and State grants:	
115  Grants monitored	_____
-----	
116  On-site monitoring visits	_____
-----	
Continuing education programs:	
117  Number of events	_____
-----	
118  Total attendance at events	_____

18. Enter total STLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places) by position and service on the payroll as of October 1, 1995. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.

Type of service	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other profes- sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
119 Administration	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
Library development:				
120  Public library	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
121  School library media center	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
122  Academic library	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
123  Special library	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
124  Other library development	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----				
125  TOTAL LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____	_____

Type of service	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other profes- sionals	Other paid staff	TOTAL STAFF
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Library services				
126  Public services				
127  Technical services				
128  Other library services				
129  TOTAL LIBRARY SERVICES				
130 Other services				
131 TOTAL STAFF				

19. Enter the number of STLA staff in FTE'S (to 2 decimal places), by position and selected staff specialty, on the payroll as of October 1, 1995. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.

Selected staff specialty	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other profes- sionals	Other paid staff	TOTAL STAFF
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
132 Administration of LSCA grants				
133 Administration of State aid				
134 Automation/electronic network   development				
135 Blind and physically handi-   capped services				

Selected staff specialty	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other profes- sionals	Other paid staff	TOTAL STAFF
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
136 Children's/young adult   services				
137 Institutional library   services				
138 Library statistics				
139 Literacy program support				



20. Enter total STLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position, race/ethnicity, and gender, on the payroll as of October 1, 1995. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Race/ethnicity and gender	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	TOTAL STAFF
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
American Indian/Alaskan Native:				
140 Men				
141 Women				
Asian or Pacific Islander:				
142 Men				
143 Women				
Black, Non-Hispanic:				
144 Men				
145 Women				

Race/ethnicity and gender	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	TOTAL STAFF
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Hispanic:				
146 Men				
147 Women				
White, Non-Hispanic:				
148 Men				
149 Women				
Race/ethnicity unknown:				
150 Men				
151 Women				
TOTAL STAFF:				
152 Men				
153 Women				

21. Enter total STLA income, by source and type of income. Exclude carryover funds. Include income for allied operations only if it is part of STLA budget.

Federal income	Amount
Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA):	
154  Title I - Public Library Services	
155  Title II - Public Lib Construction & Techn Enhancement	
156  Title III - Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing	
157  TOTAL LSCA TITLES I-III INCOME	
158  Other LSCA income (Titles IV-VIII):	
Specify <X>: 159 _IV 160 _V 161 _VI 162 _VII 163 _VIII	
164 Other Federal income:	
165  Specify program(s) and title(s):	
166 TOTAL FEDERAL INCOME	

State and other income		Amount
State Income		
167  STLA operation		_____
168  State aid to libraries		_____
169  Other State income		_____
170  TOTAL STATE INCOME		_____
171 Other income		_____
172 TOTAL INCOME		_____

22. Enter total STLA expenditures, by source and type of expenditure. Include all LSCA expenditures (Titles I-VIII). Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the STLA budget.

Operating expenditures	Amount by source			
	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
173 Salaries and wages	_____	_____	_____	_____
174 Employee benefits	_____	_____	_____	_____
175 TOTAL STAFF EXPENDITURES	_____	_____	_____	_____
176 Collection expenditures	_____	_____	_____	_____
177 Other operating expenditures	_____	_____	_____	_____
178 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	_____	_____	_____	_____

Aid to libraries	Amount by source			
	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
179 Individual public libraries	_____	_____	_____	_____
180 Public library systems	_____	_____	_____	_____
181 Other individual libraries	_____	_____	_____	_____
182 Multitype library systems	_____	_____	_____	_____
183 Single agency or library providing statewide service	_____	_____	_____	_____
184 Library construction	_____	_____	_____	_____
185 Other aid to libraries	_____	_____	_____	_____
186 TOTAL AID TO LIBRARIES	_____	_____	_____	_____

Other expenditures	Amount by source			
	Federal [a]	State [b]	Other [c]	TOTAL [d]
187 Capital outlay	_____	_____	_____	_____
188 Other expenditures	_____	_____	_____	_____
189 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_____	_____	_____	_____

23. Enter LSCA Titles I, II, and III expenditures, by type of expenditure.  
 These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

LSCA Title I expenditures	Amount
190 Statewide services	_____
191 Grants	_____
192 LSCA administration	_____
193 TOTAL LSCA TITLE I EXPENDITURES	_____

LSCA TITLE II expenditures	Amount
194 Grants	_____
195 LSCA administration	_____
196 TOTAL LSCA TITLE II EXPENDITURES	_____

LSCA TITLE III expenditures	Amount
197 Statewide services	_____
198 Grants	_____
199 TOTAL LSCA TITLE III EXPENDITURES	_____
200 TOTAL LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES	_____

24. Enter total expenditures from the STLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

=====	
	Amount
=====	
Operating expenditures	_____
201  Total staff expenditures	_____
-----	
202  Other operating expenditures	_____
-----	
203  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	_____
-----	
204 Capital outlay	_____
-----	
205 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_____
=====	

25. Enter total grants and contracts expenditures by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to the National Education Goals or a state education reform initiative in the following areas:|

=====	
	Amount
=====	
206 Readiness for school	_____
-----	
207 Adult literacy and lifelong learning	_____
=====	

26. Enter the number of combined libraries in your state by the following types:|

=====	
	Number
=====	
208 Public and school	_____
-----	
209 Public and academic	_____
-----	
210 Academic and school	_____
-----	
211 Public, academic, and school (exclude combinations above)	_____
=====	

A State Library Agency (STLA) is the official agency of a State charged by law of that State with the extension and development of public library services throughout the State, which has adequate authority under law of the State to administer State plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). State Library Agency is abbreviated throughout this survey as STLA.

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Respond to each item in this survey. Read the definitions and/or instructions for the item before responding to it.
2. Before responding to any items in a question, read the note (if any) following the question in the survey instructions.
3. All data in this survey, INCLUDING federal fiscal data, are to be reported on the basis of State fiscal year 1995, as specified in items 022 and 023. EXCEPTION: Data in Part B and Part J are requested as of October 1, 1995.
4. In responding to items, include data for all outlets of the STLA, unless otherwise directed. EXCLUDE data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA.
5. The survey is forwarded with -2's in numeric data cells. The respondent must replace all -2's with one of the following responses before returning the survey:
  - (a) a value greater than 0 if appropriate. If exact data do not exist, and a good estimate can be given, please do so;
  - (b) 0 (zero) if the answer is zero or none; or
  - (c) -1 if your STLA has the item but does not collect data on the item, or if you don't know the answer.

#### SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

##### PART A. STATE LIBRARY AGENCY IDENTIFICATION

Item

001 STLA name. Enter the full official name of the STLA.

Physical Location Address

002- Enter the address of the physical location of the STLA. Include the  
006 street address, city, State, Zip Code, and Zip + 4.

Mailing Address

007- Enter the mailing address of the STLA. Include the street address  
011 or post office box, city, State, Zip code, and Zip + 4.

Chief Officer of STLA

012- Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet  
016 address of the chief officer of the STLA. Add ".bitnet" to the  
end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Survey Respondent

017- Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet  
021 address of the respondent to this survey. Add ".bitnet" to the  
end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Reporting Period

- 022- Fiscal year starting and ending dates. Enter the starting and  
023 ending dates for State fiscal year 1995, which is the period for  
which data in this report are requested (except Part B and Part J  
data). Enter the month, day, and year in two digits each. For  
example: June 30, 1995 would be entered as 06/30/95.

PART B. GOVERNANCE

1. Enter <X> as appropriate to specify the STLA's location in State  
government as of October 1, 1995.
- 024- Branches of government. Enter <X> for item 024, 025, or 026 to  
026 indicate the branch of government in which the STLA is located.
- 027- Type of agency, who the STLA reports to, and method(s) of selection  
038 of State Library Agency board or commission. If the STLA is  
located in the executive branch, enter <X> for item 027 or 034 to  
indicate if the STLA is an independent agency or part of a larger  
agency. Also enter <X> in appropriate boxes under one of these  
items.
- 039 Specify. If the STLA is part of a larger agency that is not listed  
in items 035-037, enter the name of the agency in this item.

PART C. ALLIED OPERATIONS, STATE RESOURCE OR  
REFERENCE/INFORMATION SERVICE CENTER, AND STATE CENTER FOR THE BOOK

2. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA is  
combined with any of the allied operations listed below. Do not report  
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped or State  
Center for the Book as allied operations.
- 040 State archives. This operation is responsible for preserving and  
servicing noncurrent official records of State organizations and  
institutions that are of continuing value (1) to the legal and  
administrative functioning of State government, (2) for the  
verification and protection of the rights of individuals, and (3)  
for historical and other research. It usually includes records of  
antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Materials are  
stored, arranged, and described so that needed records can be found  
readily.
- 041 State legislative reference/research service. This operation  
gathers, digests, and analyzes information in a close and  
confidential relationship with members of the State legislature.  
Such service may include providing quick information service in  
person and via telecommunication, conducting extensive bibliographic  
searches, providing guidance and assistance to legislative staff  
conducting research, and preparing material for reports.
- 042 State history museum/art gallery. This operation collects,  
preserves, and displays cultural artifacts and/or works of art  
related to the State's political, social, economic, and cultural  
history.
- 043 State records management service. This operation manages the life  
cycle of the State's own records and records of local government  
from creation to disposition. Disposition includes the preservation  
of certain records as well as the disposal of nonessential records.
- 044 Other allied operation. If any other operations are allied with the  
STLA, enter <Y>es for this item.
- 045 Specify. If any other operations are allied with the STLA, enter  
the name of the operation in this item.
3. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to indicate whether the STLA contracts with a

local public library or academic library to serve as a State resource center or State reference/information service center.

046 State resource center or State reference/information service center.

4. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to indicate whether the STLA is the host institution for, or provides any funding to, a State Center for the Book.

047 State Center for the Book. The State Center for the Book is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress which promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the State.

#### PART D. SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS

5. Indicate which of the specified services are provided directly or by contract by the STLA to different types of libraries or systems. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each service, for each type of library and systems.

##### Type of Library

Academic Library. A library forming an integral part of a college, university, or other academic institution for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff of the institution.

Public Library. A library that serves all residents of a given community, district, or region, and (typically) receives its financial support, in whole or part, from public funds.

School Library Media Center. A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

Special Library. A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

System. A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

##### Services to Libraries and Systems

048 Accreditation of libraries. The STLA may endorse or approve officially libraries which meet criteria specified by the State.

049 Administration of LSCA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, submitting plans and reports to Library Programs, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Construction Act.

050 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant

- recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the State to libraries.
- 051 Certification of librarians. The STLA may credential library staff with the rank or title of librarian by attesting officially to their qualifications. These qualifications may include a master's degree from a graduate program accredited by the American Library Association, another level or type of educational attainment, confirmation of participation in continuing education activities, and/or residency in the State for a specified period.
- 052 Collection of library statistics. Every STLA collects statistics on public libraries and participates in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. Many STLA's collect statistics on institutional and other special libraries. Some STLA's assist in the collection of academic library statistics for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). A few STLA's collect statistics on school library media centers. These data collections usually involve the design and administration of survey instruments as well as data entry and processing and report design and dissemination.
- 053 Consulting services. Individual or small-group contacts to help libraries to attain goals and objectives and to deal with specific needs and problems. Consultants provide guidance on problems of concern to local personnel, assistance in identifying problems not clearly recognized, and identification of opportunities for increased or improved performance to specific groups.
- 054 Continuing education programs. Includes staff development events for library personnel at all levels as well as training events for trustees and other State and local government officials who have authority over or responsibility for libraries.
- 055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials. Two or more independent libraries of any type engaging in joint activities related to purchasing materials, together with the maintenance of the necessary records of these additions. Also included are joint activities related to the identification and verification of titles, fund accounting, processing payments, and claims.
- 056 Interlibrary loan referral services. Activities involving bibliographic service centers or utilities, regional systems (federations or cooperatives), consortia, and resource centers, such as identifying libraries believed to own requested materials and/or transmitting interlibrary loan requests in accordance with established protocols or prevailing practices.
- 057 Library legislation preparation/review. Minimally, addresses the governance and financing of the STLA, public library service, and library service to blind and physically handicapped persons and residents of State institutions. It usually permits the types of public library structures, such as municipal, countywide, regional, federated, cooperative, and contractual agreements. It may also provide mandates for STLA functions, other types of libraries (e.g., academic, school), and multitype cooperation.
- 058 Library planning/evaluation/research. Activities involved in designing and assessing library programs and services and studying issues facing libraries. Examples: the PLA planning and role-setting process for public libraries, the TELL IT! evaluation process.



- 059 Literacy program support. Organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.
- 060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC). Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
- 061 Preservation/conservation services. Specific measures undertaken for the repair, maintenance, restoration, or protection of library materials, including but not limited to binding and rebinding, materials conversion (to microform for example), deacidification, and lamination.
- 062 Reference referral services. Provision of information about or from groups or organizations. A reference referral transaction involves the provision of information about a group or organization and its activities, services or agencies, and calendar. Such a transaction typically requires the determination of the user's need and the appropriate group or organization to meet the need. Such a transaction may require directing the user to persons or organizations external to the library for an answer to a question.
- 063 Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records. Retrospective conversion involves changing bibliographic records from one format, usually cards, to machine-readable form in order to produce or make additions to an automated catalog.
- 064 State standards/guidelines. The STLA may promulgate standards or guidelines that define adequacy, equity, and/or excellence in library service. Standards or guidelines may be quantitative, qualitative, or both. Maintaining standards or following guidelines may be a requirement for receiving State aid and/or LSCA grants.
- 065 Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns. A concerted public relations program usually organized around a particular theme or issue, with specific objectives, and using a variety of techniques in concert (e.g., press releases, events, publications, exhibits).
- 066 Summer reading program support. A particular kind of Statewide public relations and library promotion campaign designed to encourage reading by children between school years. The usual purpose of such programs is to maintain or improve the reading skills of children between school years.
- 067 Union list development. A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

#### PART E. ELECTRONIC INFORMATION NETWORKS

6. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA supports the specified electronic networking functions at the State level.

Note: A State-level electronic information network involves the wide-area use of telecommunications to link libraries via micro-computers or terminals to automated library systems. The network may include online public access catalogs and other library applications; locally mounted or online databases (bibliographic, full text, or data); bibliographic utilities; and other information resources. Access to such networks may be via modem (i.e., dial access) or dedicated lines (i.e., hard-wired). Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

- 068 Electronic network planning or monitoring. Includes drafting Statewide plans, requests for proposals, and contracts and monitoring contracts for network development.
- 069 Electronic network operation. Includes acquiring, maintaining, or replacing substantial technological equipment necessary to provide access to information in electronic and other formats made possible by new information and communication technologies. May include hosting or sharing a mainframe, minicomputer, or file server, or facilitating reciprocal borrowing agreements and document delivery systems necessary to fully exploit such a network. Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

#### Database Development

Note: Activities may include creation of new databases or conversion of existing databases into electronic format. Includes bibliographic databases as well as full text or data files.

- 070 Bibliographic databases. Includes machine-readable catalog records, other electronic indexes, and other databases which contain only references to or condensed surrogates for original materials.
- 071 Full text or data files. Full text files are files in which the information consists of the content of one or more complete intellectual products initially expressed primarily through the written word. Data files report the content of one or more complete intellectual products expressed primarily with numbers.
7. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA supports library access to the Internet in the specified ways.

Note: The Internet is the global network of networks that, via a standardized addressing system and a common primary command structure, enables individuals and organizations to communicate via electronic mail, to access a host of online databases and other electronic information resources, and to transfer files electronically.

- 072 Training or consulting for participation. Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness and use by actual or potential Internet users whether formal, large group events or assistance to individuals and small groups.
- 073 Subsidy for participation. Includes any grants of State, federal, and/or other STLA funds to libraries or related organizations that facilitate (1) establishing Internet accounts for library-related individuals or organizations; (2) acquiring computer hardware, software, or peripherals necessary for Internet access; and (3) training or consulting with actual and potential Internet users.
- 074 Providing equipment. Includes computer hardware, software, and peripherals necessary for Internet access. Critical types of equipment, beyond basic hardware and operating system software, include modems and telecommunications software.
- 075 Mounting directories, databases, or online catalogs. Includes the addition of bibliographic or other locator files as well as full text or data files to those available via the Internet.
- 076 Managing a gopher, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs. Includes the development and maintenance of Internet menu systems, operation of equipment that provides Internet access to multiple files, or posting of electronic messages via the Internet.

#### PART F. PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS, OUTLETS, AND USER GROUPS

8. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours open in a typical week for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government

employees, by the specified categories.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report public service hours for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude service hours for outlets that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service hours for outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions. Do not report data for non-STLA outlets, even though the STLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.

A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holidays, vacation periods, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days from Sunday through Saturday or whenever the library is usually open.

- 077 Total hours/week. Sum of hours open during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).
- 078 Monday-Friday after 5:00 p.m. Sum of hours open after 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).
- 079 Saturday and Sunday. Sum of hours open on Saturday and Sunday during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).
9. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether STLA outlets open to the general public are open on a walk-in basis, a referral basis, or both.
- 080 Walk-in. STLA outlets that are open to the general public on a walk-in basis (i.e., without the need for referral).
- 081 Referral. STLA outlets that are open to the general public on a referral basis (i.e., not always accessible on a walk-in basis).
10. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA outlets, by type of outlet. Report all STLA outlets regardless of whom they serve.
- 082 Main or central outlet. A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: An STLA administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users should not be included as an outlet.
- 083 Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles). Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and 4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.
- 084 Bookmobiles. Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as travelling branch libraries. Count vehicles in use, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.
- 085 Total outlets. Sum of items 082-084.
11. Enter in the spaces provided the number of STLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet and user group.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10.

- 086 Blind and physically handicapped individuals. Outlets serving this user group may contain talking books on discs and tapes and books in Braille made available from the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. In addition, such outlets may contain large print books for the visually handicapped and captioned films for the deaf. These outlets provide such library materials and library services to blind or physically handicapped residents who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.
- 087 Residents of State correctional institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 088 Residents of other State institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes, and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 089 State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial). Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to employees of all branches of State government.
- 090 General public. Report all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Outlets serving this user group function as the State-level equivalent of a local public library, providing books, other library materials, and electronic access to locally mounted and remote information resources for all State residents.

#### PART G. COLLECTIONS

12. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of volumes or physical units in the specified formats in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report collections for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude collections of braille and talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude collections that are specifically intended to only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions.

- 091 Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms). Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbounded serials as volumes when the library has at

least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

- 092 Audio materials. These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
- 093 Films. The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of still images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid successions (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and in a variety of forms (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).
- 094 Video materials. These are materials on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds, or both using a television receiver or monitor.
- 095 Serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (exclude microforms). These include subscriptions received, both purchased and gifts. This count does not include the number of individual issues, but rather each serial title. Report the total number of titles subscribed to, including duplicates. Do not report individual issues.
- 096 Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere). For government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported on other lines, report the number of volumes or physical units of such materials in all formats. A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).
13. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for this item to indicate whether the STLA maintains a general collection (fiction and/or nonfiction).
- 097 General collection.
14. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA maintains a special collection (i.e., at the support, research, or comprehensive level of collection development) in a subject area.

Note: The American Library Association and the Association of Research Libraries' North American Collections Inventory Project identifies five levels of collection development. A special collection is a group of materials in a subject area that are selected and maintained at the support, research, or comprehensive level. Do not report collections selected and maintained at the basic level or minimal level as special collections. The five collection levels are defined below.

#### Collection Levels

Comprehensive level. A collection in which a library endeavors, so far as is reasonably possible, to include all significant works of recorded knowledge (publications, manuscripts, periodicals, other forms) for a necessarily defined field. The aim, if not the achievement, is exhaustiveness.

Research level. A collection which includes the major source materials required for governmental, professional, and independent research, including seminal works, materials containing research reporting, new findings, scientific experimental results, and other information useful to researchers. It includes all important reference works, a wide selection of specialized monographs, as well as a very extensive collection of journals and major indexing and

abstracting services in the field.

Support level. A collection intended to support legislative and governmental interests and programs, network responsibilities, and sustained independent study. It is adequate to maintain knowledge of a subject required for limited or generalized purposes of less than research intensity. It includes a wide range of basic monographs, complete collections of the works of primary writers, selections from the works of secondary or controversial writers, a selection of representative journals, and the reference tools and fundamental bibliographical works pertaining to the subject.

Basic level. A collection of materials which will introduce and define a subject and indicate the varieties of information available elsewhere. It may include major dictionaries and encyclopedias, selected editions of important works, general surveys, important bibliographies, handbooks, and a few major periodicals. A collection developed at this level is not sufficiently intense to support government programs or independent study in the subject area involved. It may, however, include strong retrospective holdings in subject areas that were, at one time, a higher priority of the STLA.

Minimal level. A subject area in which few selections are made beyond very basic works.

#### Subject Areas

- 098 Agriculture. Materials on general agriculture, including farming and land management; plant culture, including botany, horticulture, landscaping, and gardening; forestry; animal culture, including wildlife, livestock, pets, and veterinary medicine; aquaculture, including fishing and fisheries; and hunting.
- 099 Education. Materials related to the theory and practice of education from early childhood education through higher education; special aspects of education, including its forms, social aspects, and types; individual institutions and institutional organs; and textbooks.
- 100 Genealogy. Primary and secondary materials adequate to study and document historical family relationships. Includes records of vital statistics, such as births, marriages, deaths; publications documenting established family trees, pedigrees, and lineages; family histories and biographies; and materials on heraldry. Such a collection may focus on the State, a region, the entire United States, or the world.
- 101 Law. Primary and secondary materials of the State itself including constitutions, codes and statutes, session laws, and other legislative documents and materials; court reports and rules, appellate court records and briefs, opinions of the attorney general; decisions, rules, and regulations of administrative agencies and tribunals; digests and encyclopedias; citators, indexes, local treatises, and practice books; publications of law schools and bar associations; and primary materials of local governments under the State's jurisdiction. Similar materials that are regional or local in scope may also be collected.
- 102 Library and information science. Primary and secondary materials related to the study of librarians, librarianship, and library collections, services, programs, and facilities; information specialists and information centers; books, non-print formats, and electronic sources of information; bibliography, copyright, and censorship and intellectual freedom; and histories, statistics, and other reports on individual libraries and groups of libraries.
- 103 State history. Materials bearing upon the political, social, economic, and cultural history of the State and its antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Related regional and local materials may also be included. May include printed histories; maps; pamphlets, broadsides, and programs; pictures; newspapers and periodicals; speeches and sermons; biographies, journals, diaries,

letters and other personal papers, and private manuscripts; and books by State authors. Such a collection is usually kept up-to-date through the inclusion of historical narrative and statistical information relative to the present time.

104 Other special collections. If the STLA has a special collection in any other subject area, enter <Y>es for this item.

105 Specify. If response to item 104 is <Y>es, identify the subject area(s) in this item.

15. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item (106-109) to indicate whether the STLA is designated as a federal or State depository library for government documents, and whether it is a regional or selective federal depository.

Note: A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).

106 State depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the State government.

107 Federal depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the federal government. These libraries receive publications issued by the executive, judicial, and the legislative branches at no charge in exchange for providing free public access. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to items 108 and 109 to indicate if the STLA is a regional or selective depository.

108 Regional. Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

109 Selective. Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

#### PART H. LIBRARY SERVICE TRANSACTIONS

16. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of service transactions for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report library service transactions for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude service transactions for outlets or outlet service points that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service transactions for outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or other State institutions.

110 Circulation (Exclude items checked out to another library). These are transactions that involve lending an item from the State Library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. This activity includes charging materials manually or electronically. Also report each renewal as a circulation transaction. Exclude items checked out to another library.

Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery

- 111 Provided to other libraries. These are library materials, or copies of materials, loaned from the STLA collection to another library upon request. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one STLA outlet to another STLA outlet.
- 112 Received from other libraries and document delivery services. These are library materials, or copies of materials, borrowed by the STLA from another library or obtained by the STLA from a commercial document delivery service. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one STLA outlet to another STLA outlet.
- 113 Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the STLA staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and nonprinted materials, machine-readable databases (including computer- assisted instruction), catalogs and other records of holdings, and, through communication or referral, other libraries, and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during the transaction. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. Exclude directional transactions. (See definition of typical week in question 8.)
- 114 Library visits. This is the total number of persons per year entering STLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. A "typical week" is defined in the instructions to question 8.

#### PART I. LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT TRANSACTIONS

17. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of library development transactions of the STLA.
- LSCA and State Grants
- 115 Grants monitored. Report the total annual number of LSCA and State grants monitored by the STLA. Count all grants monitored during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.
- 116 On-site monitoring visits. Report the total annual number of visits made to monitor LSCA and State grant sites. Count site visits for all grants administered during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.



Continuing Education Programs

- 117 Number of events. Report the total annual number of continuing education events for which the STLA either (1) provides presenters or (2) provides funding and planning input. Do not count events for which the STLA is only a nominal sponsor or for which it provides funding but no planning input.
- 118 Total attendance at events. Report the total annual attendance at continuing education events reported in item 117.

PART J. STAFF

18. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and service. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: Forty hours per week is the measure of full-time employment for this survey. FTE's (full-time equivalents) of employees in any category may be computed by taking the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and dividing it by 40. Report staff based on the STLA organization chart. A given position (e.g., State Data Coordinator) may be part of administration in one agency, library development in another, and library services in another agency. If an employee provides more than one service, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

Type of Position

- (a) Librarians with ALA-MLS. These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.
- (b) Other professionals. These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the STLA.
- (c) Other paid staff. This includes all other employees paid from the STLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.
- (d) Total staff. Sum of columns (a), (b), and (c) for each item.

Type of Service

- 119 Administration. Usually includes the chief officer of the STLA and his or her immediate staff. May include officers responsible for the STLA's fiscal affairs; public relations; and planning, evaluation, and research.

Library Development

Note: Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSCA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation. (See instructions to question 5 for definitions of types of libraries.)

- 120 Public library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries.
- 121 School library media center. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to school library media centers.

- 122 Academic library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to academic libraries.
- 123 Special library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to special libraries.
- 124 Other library development. Includes library development staff not reported in items 120-123.
- 125 Total library development. Sum of items 120-124.

#### Library Services

Note: Staff responsible for providing library service from the STLA. Includes public, technical, and other services.

- 126 Public services. Includes circulation; reference/adult and children's/ young adult services; government publications; and interlibrary loan.

Circulation staff are those involved in lending items from the STLA collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. Their activities include charging, renewals, books-by-mail, and delivering items directly to the user.

Reference/adult and children's/young adult services staff are those who use, recommend, interpret, or instruct library users in the use of one or more information sources, or provide knowledge of such sources from a member of the STLA staff.

Government publications staff are those responsible for materials published in any format by a government agency (e.g., publications of the federal, State, local, and foreign governments and of inter-governmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations and the Organization of American States).

Interlibrary loan staff are those responsible for transactions in which library material, or a copy of the material (including materials sent by telefacsimile or other form of electronic transmission) is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration. Interlibrary loan also includes transactions for materials obtained through the interlibrary loan process that are supplied from non-library sources, such as commercial document delivery services.

- 127 Technical services. Includes those activities related to the acquisition, organization, and preparation of materials. Included in this category are acquisition services, cataloging services, serials control, binding services, and computer services in support of these functions.
- 128 Other library services. Includes library services staff not reported in items 126-127.
- 129 Total library services. Sum of items 126-128.
- 130 Other services. Includes staff not reported in items 119-129.
- 131 Total staff. Sum of items 119, 125, 129, and 130.
19. Enter in the spaces provided the number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and selected staff specialty. Report specified staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTE's in instructions to question 18. If an employee serves in more than one specialty, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

- 132 Administration of LSCA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of LSCA funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, submitting plans and reports to Library Programs, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Construction Act.
- 133 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of State funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, and other activities involved in the management of funds provided by the State to libraries.
- 134 Automation/electronic network development. Includes any activities described in Part E. Also includes consulting, continuing education, and other services that facilitate library automation and network participation. Includes telecommunications planning and development.
- 135 Blind and physically handicapped services. Library services to individuals who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.
- 136 Children's/young adult services. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries that facilitate the establishment and improvement of services to children (i.e., persons age 14 and under) and young adults (as defined by the STLA).
- 137 Institutional library services. Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 138 Library statistics. Includes the design and administration of data collection instruments as well as data entry, data processing, and publication and dissemination of library data. Include the State Data Coordinator for the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, the Library Representative for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) (if employed by the STLA), and others employed by the STLA who are involved in such efforts (e.g., public library consultant, data entry operator).
- 139 Literacy program support. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.
20. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position, race/ethnicity, and gender. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1995. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTE in instruction to question 18. For the purpose of this survey, an employee may be included in the group to which he or she appears to belong, identifies with, or is regarded in the community as belonging. The categories do not denote scientific definitions or anthropological origins. A person may be counted in only one racial/ethnic group.

- 140- American Indian or Alaskan Native. This is a person having origins  
141 in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains  
cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community  
recognition.
- 142- Asian or Pacific Islander. This is a person having origins in any  
143 of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the  
Indian Sub-continent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people  
from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa,  
India, and Vietnam.
- 144- Black Non-Hispanic. This is a person having origins in any of the  
145 black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).
- 146- Hispanic. This is a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central  
147 or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless  
of race.
- 148- White Non-Hispanic. This is a person having origins in any of the  
149 original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East  
(except those of Hispanic origin).
- 150- Race/ethnicity unknown. This category is used only if the racial/  
151 ethnic identity of the employee cannot be determined and the STLA  
finds it impossible to place the employee in one of the  
aforementioned racial/ethnic categories.
- 152- Total staff. Sum by gender of items under racial/ethnic categories.  
153

#### PART K. INCOME

21. Enter in the spaces provided total funds received as income by the  
STLA during the reporting period specified in items 022-023.  
EXCLUDE carryover funds. Include income for allied operations only  
if the income is part of the STLA budget.
- Federal Income
- Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)
- Note: Report LSCA funds received as income by the STLA during the  
reporting period specified in items 022-023, not the federal fiscal  
year in which the funds were appropriated.
- 154 Title I - Public Library Services. Income designated to assist the  
State in the extension and improvement of public library services to  
areas and populations of the State which are without such services  
or to which such services are inadequate and to assist Indian tribes  
in planning and developing library services to meet their needs. It  
is the further purpose of this Act to assist with (1) improving  
State and local public library services for older Americans, and for  
handicapped, institutionalized, and other disadvantaged individuals;  
(2) strengthening the State library agency, and (3) strengthening  
major urban resource libraries.
- 155 Title II - Public Library Construction and Technology Enhancement.  
Income designated to assist in the construction and renovation of  
public library facilities and to enhance the technology available to  
improve library and information services.
- 156 Title III - Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Income  
designated to promote interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing  
by (1) planning and developing cooperative library networks; (2)  
establishing, expanding, and operating local, regional, and inter-  
State cooperative networks of libraries, which provide for the  
systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school,  
public, academic, and special libraries and information centers; and  
(3) developing the technological capacity of libraries for  
interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing.

157 Total LSCA Titles I-III income. Sum of items 154-156.

158 Other LSCA income (Titles IV-VIII). If the STLA received any LSCA grant from Titles IV-VIII, report that income in this item.

159- If any LSCA income is reported in item 158, enter <X> in items 159-  
163 163 as appropriate to specify title(s) from which income was received:

159 Title IV. Library Services for Indian Tribes.

160 Title V. Foreign Language Materials Acquisition.

161 Title VI. Library Literacy Programs.

162 Title VII. Evaluation and Assessment.

163 Title VIII. Library Learning Center Programs.

164 Other Federal income. If the STLA received other federal income, report that income in this item.

165 Specify program(s) and title(s). If other federal income is reported in item 164, specify its source in this item.

166 Total Federal income. Sum of items 157, 158, and 164.

State Income

167 STLA operation. Report income received from the State to support operation of the STLA. Do not include income received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, or income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

168 State aid to libraries. Report income received from the State for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies. Includes funds derived from State taxation and appropriated by a State legislature to a State Library Agency for payment or transfer to an individual library; a group of libraries; or an agency or library, other than the STLA, that provides a Statewide service to libraries or citizens. Exclude State funds used to administer the State Library Agency; State funds used to deliver Statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the STLA; State funds allocated for school library operations when the State Library Agency is under the State education agency; and federal funds.

169 Other State income. Report income received from the State for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

170 Total State income. Sum of items 167-169.

171 Other income. Include (1) any other income from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (2) income received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (3) STLA-generated income, such as fines and fees for services.

172 Total income. Sum of items 166 and 170-171.

PART L. EXPENDITURES

22. Enter in the spaces provided total STLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSCA expenditures (Titles I-VIII). Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the STLA budget.

Operating Expenditures

Note: These are the current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of services by the STLA.

- 173 Salaries and wages. Salaries and wages for all STLA staff, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff for the reporting year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.
- 174 Employee benefits. Benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the STLA for direct, paid employee benefits, including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the STLA budget should be reported.
- 175 Total staff expenditures. Sum of items 173-174.
- 176 Collection expenditures. Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by STLA users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.
- 177 Other operating expenditures. Includes all operating expenditures not reported in items 173-176.
- 178 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 175-177.

Aid to Libraries

- 179 Individual public libraries. Libraries that are governed exclusively by a single board or political subdivision. Municipal libraries, county libraries, consolidated multi-county libraries, and library districts are considered individual libraries if there is only one administrative entity. Exclude construction aid.
- 180 Public library systems. Headquarters of regional public library systems, federations, cooperatives, or public libraries serving in a regional capacity which includes grants to headquarters of regional public library systems.
- 181 Other individual libraries. Libraries other than public libraries and school library media centers.
- 182 Multitype library systems. Headquarters of regional multitype library systems, federations, and cooperatives, or libraries serving multitype libraries within a region. Multitype library systems may serve public, academic, school, and special libraries.
- 183 Single agency or library providing statewide service. A single agency or library, other than the STLA, that provides a statewide service to libraries or State residents where the primary service area is all or a significant portion of the State (e.g., statewide interlibrary loan or reference service, library service to the blind and physically handicapped, etc.) Do not include funds administered directly by the STLA to provide such services.

- 184 Library construction. Do not report data for this item in items 179-183, 185, or 187. Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them.
- 185 Other aid to libraries. Expenditures for aid to libraries not reported in items 179-184.
- 186 Total aid to libraries. Sum of items 179-185.
- 187 Capital outlay. Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Exclude replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude the amount reported for this item from all other items except (189).
- Note: State accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense, regardless of the examples in this definition.
- 188 Other expenditures. These are expenditures not reported in items 173-187.
- 189 Total expenditures. Sum of items 178 and 186-188.

#### PART M. LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES

23. Enter in the spaces provided LSCA expenditures from Titles I, II, and III, by following types of expenditure. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.
- LSCA Title I Expenditures
- Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title I:
- 190 Statewide services. Funds expended by the STLA to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the State. Includes sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.
- 191 Grants. Funds distributed by the STLA to recipients who meet eligibility criteria specified by LSCA and the State. Such funds are usually awarded for purposes specified in successful grant proposals. Such grants may be awarded competitively or on a formula basis.
- 192 LSCA administration. Expenditures of Title I funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under Titles I, II, and III.
- 193 Total LSCA Title I expenditures. Sum of items 190-192.
- LSCA Title II Expenditures
- Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title II:
- 194 Grants. See instructions to item 191 for guidance.
- 195 LSCA administration. See instructions to item 192 for guidance.
- 196 Total LSCA Title II expenditures. Sum of items 194 and 195.

LSCA Title III Expenditures

Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title III:

- 197 Statewide Services. See instructions to item 190 for guidance.
- 198 Grants. See instructions to item 191 for guidance.
- 199 Total LSCA Title III expenditures. Sum of items 197 and 198.
- 200 Total LSCA TITLES I-III expenditures. Sum of items 193, 196, and 199.

PART N. ALLIED OPERATIONS EXPENDITURES

- 24. Enter in the spaces provided total expenditures from the STLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

Operating Expenditures

- 201 Total staff expenditures. Report STLA expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits for allied operations listed in Part C. Also see instructions for items 173-174 for guidance.
- 202 Other operating expenditures. Report all operating expenditures for allied operations, if these expenditures are from the STLA budget, that are not reported in item 201.
- 203 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 201-202.
- 204 Capital outlay. Report STLA expenditures for this item for the allied operations listed in Part C. See the description of capital outlay in the instructions for item 187.
- 205 Total expenditures. Sum of items 203-204.

PART O. PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES

- 25. Enter in the spaces provided the total grants and contracts expenditures by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to the National Education Goals or a State education reform initiative as follows:
  - 206 Readiness for school. One of the six National Education Goals is that "By the year 2000, all children in America will start school ready to learn." Report the sum of all grants and contracts expenditures deemed by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to this goal.
  - 207 Adult literacy and lifelong learning. One of the six National Education Goals is that "By the year 2000, every adult American will be literate and will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to compete in a global economy and exercise the rights and responsibilities of citizenship." Report the sum of all grants and contracts expenditures deemed by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to this goal.
- 26. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of combined libraries in your State, by the specified categories.

Note: Include only libraries that are combined at the administrative level. Exclude libraries combined only at the branch or other outlet level. For definitions of types of libraries within each category, see the instructions to question 5.

- 208 Public and school



- 209 Public and academic
- 210 Academic and school
- 211 Public, academic, and school (exclude combinations above)

**Appendix D—Recipients of LSCA Titles IV-VIII Income and “Other”  
Federal Income, by State and Type of Income Received**

<b>State</b>	<b>Type of Income Received</b>
Alabama	Prior year refunds
Alaska	National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)--Newspaper Project
Arizona	NEH--Newspaper Project
Arkansas	LSCA Title VI
California	Adult Education
Colorado	LSCA Title VI, AEA, Chapter 2, Commerce, and ED Telecom
Connecticut	LSCA Title VII, CT Newspaper Project Catalog
District of Columbia	LSCA Title VI
Florida	National Archives
Idaho	Idaho Humanities Council, NEH Grants
Kansas	Department of Justice and Info Grant
Michigan	NEH--MI Newspaper Project
Minnesota	Federal indirect cost
Missouri	National Literacy Act
Montana	State Literacy Resource Center (\$2,677) and NRIS-various (\$165,133)
Nevada	LSCA Titles V and VI, VISTA, National Literacy Act, Adult Basic Education, SHRAB
New Hampshire	LSCA Title VI, NEH--Preservation
New York	NEH--Newspaper Project, NEH--New Netherlands Project
North Carolina	NEH--US Newspaper Project; Library of Congress/Leaders Are Readers
Ohio	Library of Congress/Leaders Are Readers
Oklahoma	LSCA Title VI, VISTA, and Literacy Resource Center
Oregon	LSCA Title VI
Pennsylvania	VEIN, ADVANCE, ESEA, NRC
Rhode Island	LSCA Title VI
Texas	National Historic Preservation and Records CFDA 89.003
Virginia	NEH--VA Newspaper Project
Wisconsin	IASA VI, IDEA VIIB, National Diffusion Network Facility, Serve America

Note: This information is related to Table 15 of this report.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, FY 1995.